Nice Gate&Door Catalogue 2011 Systems for automation and management

of gates, garage doors and barrier gates

for residential and industrial use.

Nice

Home Automation

Nice to meet You

Nice [nais]

1. Attractive, agreeable, pleasing, friendly, kind, courteous, solicitous.

- Good, refined, charming.
 Virtuous, exacting.

Nice [nais]
1. bello, grazioso, attraente, gradevole, simpatico, cortese, gentile, premuroso 2. buono, raffinato, squisito 3. onesto, retto, corretto

Nice [nais]
1. Beau, gracieux, attirant, joli, agréable, charmant, sympathique, aimable, gentil charmant gentil, charmant
2. Bon, raffiné, délicieux
3. Convenable, correct

Nice [nais]

1. amable, agradable, bonito, simpatico cortese, gentil

3. onesto

Nice [nais]

1. schön, hübsch, anziehend, geschmackvoll, angenehm, sympathisch, höflich, freundlich, zuvorkommend
2. gut, raffiniert, erlesene
3. ehrlich, rechtschaffen, korrekt

Nice [nais]

w języku angielskim oznacza:

1. miły 2. przyjemny 3. ładny

Nice [nais]

1. хороший, приятный, милый, славный 2. хорошо сделанный,

точный, удачно выполненный 3. изящный, сделанный

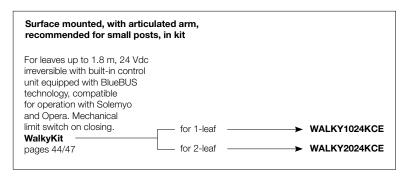
со вкусом; элегантный

Symbols



To find the product you're looking for:

- **1. If you know the name of the product,** you can quickly find it out in the index at page 4;
- 2. If you know the product code but not its name, at page 218/221 you can find the list of the codes in alphabetical order;
- 3. If you do not know either the name or the product code, look through the index to find the application you are interested in. The first few pages of each section consist in a simple guide: follow the arrows to single out the model which best answers your needs.



Kinds of package

A. Number of pieces per pack.

Products can be purchased either in the quantity indicated or multiples of it.

Code	Description	Pc./Pack
ON1	1 channel, 433.92 MHz, colour graphite	10

B. Number of packs per pallet.

(For the products in the mechanical range only) Ordering either this quantity or multiples of it will guarantee the very best ordering conditions and consequently the quickest, easiest dispatch.

Unlike the **pieces per pack** item, this is not the minimum quantity (excluding the kits).

Code	Description	Pack/pallet
TO4024	Irreversible, 24 Vdc, with magnetic encoder, mechanical stop on opening	20

A guide to reading this catalogue A

Different





Nice Gate&Door

6|21 Nice Overview

22|67 Systems for swing gates

68|87 Systems for sliding gates

88|101 Barrier gate operator systems

102|129 Systems for garage and industrial doors

130|171 Control systems

172|197 Accessories

198|217 Control units

218|221 Alphabetic index

I'm Nice

Home integrated solutions.

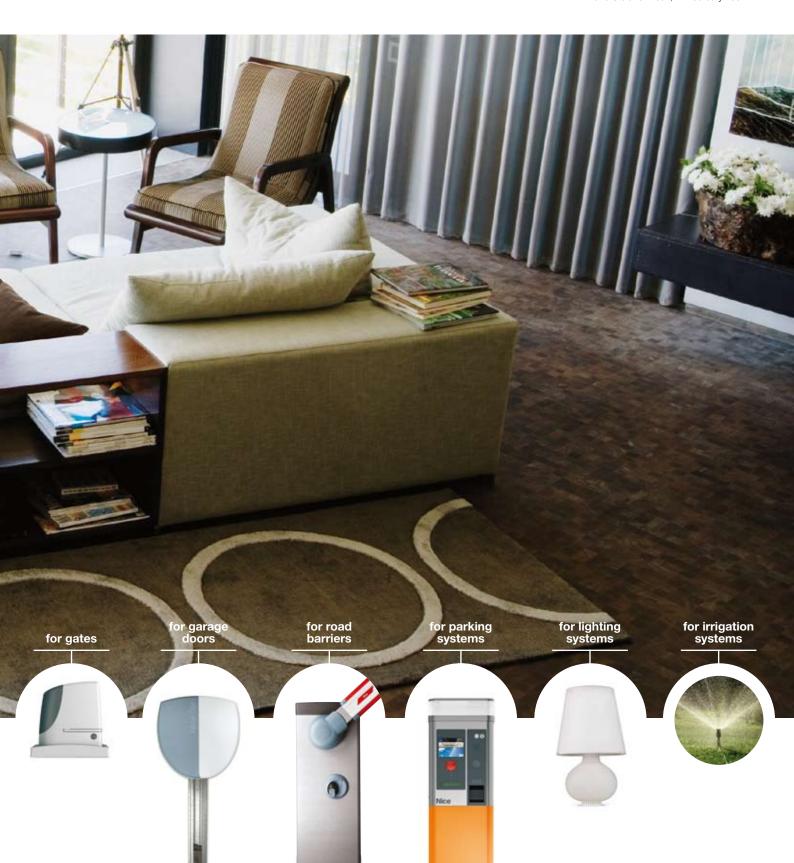
Ease of use, aesthetic quality, safety.



Nice

"Nice has suggested a new interpretation of the connection between people and their domestic environment marked by the utmost simplicity, clearness and aesthetic quality. Boring and complicated operations become smooth and amusing and change into activities that satisfy end-users..."

From II Sole 24 Ore - Speciale Nova, by Marco Bettiol and Stefano Micelli, 1st February 2007.



The Nice History

The world of home automation systems can be divided into the world before and after Nice: many solutions which are now widespread, were actually introduced by Nice and - only later - used by other manufacturers; many are Nice exclusives and protected by numerous patents. In the following pages we will introduce some of them.

1995

Handy design: effortless and with only one hand.

In its first generation of motors, Nice had already conceived unlocking mechanisms made of simple keys, easy to activate with only one hand.

This meant that there would no longer be any waiting under the rain, physical effort, or painstaking research for a key which could not be found while needing to get into the house with your hands full of shopping bags or while carrying a baby.



Nice Products.

With Nice, transmitters become objects to show: functional, powerful but miniaturized and elegant. The transmitter itself, seen in a car or attached to a friend's key ring, becomes Nice's first way of communication, pulling an immediate request from the bottom through the most effective media: the word-of-mouth.





2003

BUS systems: much more simplicity.

In 2003 Nice launched the BlueBUS on the market, which changed the concept of automation by making installation really easy and quick: nothing but two wires now connect all the system devices, which can be amplified later with the same simplicity.

The absence of polarity and clamps, which can be identified thanks to the use of different colours and serigraphies, make the connection even easier and really error-free.



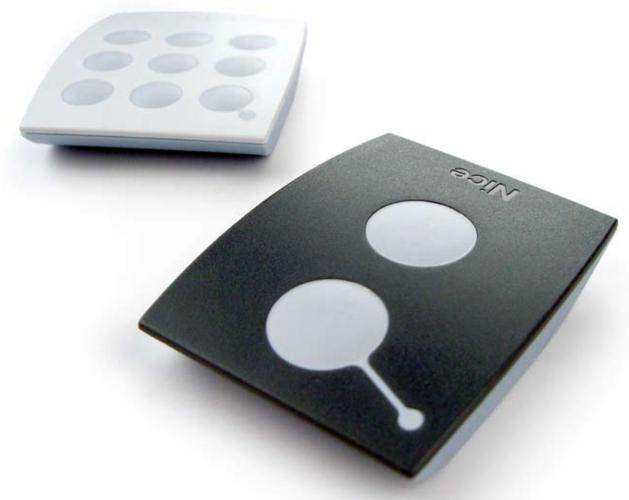
Nice

2007

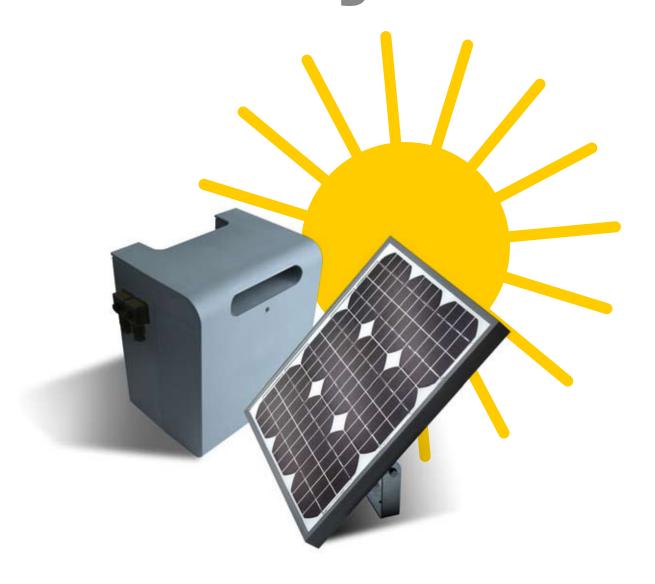
Opera marks the future of the automation.

The innovative system Nice Opera makes the work for the installer easier thanks to the remote control of any automation system via PC, PDA, while customers can manage home automation via mobile or Smartphone.





NiceToday



Energy in nature

NRC and Solemyo = no waste of time, no masonry!

Solar power allows to install automation even far away from any electrical network.

The application of wireless technology with Nice Radio Connection (NRC system) avoids the cost and the inconvenience of unsightly wiring ducts for control wires.

Thanks to NRC and Solemyo, Nice makes the installation process much easier and convenient, especially for already existing buildings which allows to eliminate any hindrance to the diffusion of automation systems.

An ecological and extremely intelligent system which allows the final user to make a notable economic saving!



Nice



Total Control

With Nice you can control the whole range of automations for gates, garages, awnings and rolling shutters, alarm systems as well as irrigation, lighting systems and electrical loads. All are always under control!



Home Security

NiceHome System, security combines with automation.

The NiceHome System combines Nice control devices simplicity and completeness with the professionalism of the alarm systems the group companies have developed according to their 30-year experience.

Apart from the alarm systems, the user can directly manage up to 18 controls for automation, illumination and electrical loads.

Everything with a 100% wireless solution: maximum safety with maximum ease.

The security of going in and out in total freedom, by meeting the desire of comfort with practical products and an emotional design, in order to experience the most of the housing space: this is the Nice mission.

Designing A Nice World





Nice Headquarters











Nice is movement: humans have been placed in the centre of the building

Project Architectural by Studio Carlo Dal Bo

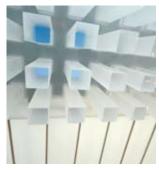
Nice meets Art





Lighting sculptures by Jacopo Foggini

Multimedia installation by Limiteazero + Cristina Chiappini





Nice



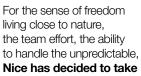






Be Extreme Be Nice





part in the frontline of the Extreme 40 circuit.

www.nicesailingteam.com



Nice Centre for Technology







Tests and controls are carried out in our internal laboratory, in order to guarantee the reliability of the products and increasingly higher quality levels



Nice

Nice Rider





Mobile and automated expositive structure by Roberto Gherlenda

Nice

"We want to do something tangible for those who need special attention"





FOR EVERYONE EVERYWHERE **LIBERTY**

Nice F.e.e.l.



Photo by Laura Bot











Nice Design

Constant research into new shapes and materials. Study of colour.
High-tech solutions with a simple and elegant design

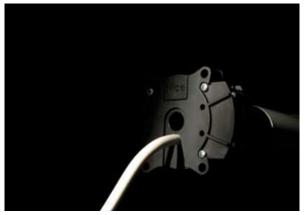












The first company in this field believing in the importance of design; over the years Nice products have received great international acclaim



2000 "International Design Gallery" Expo 2000 Hannover



2001 2002
Best of Category Perm
"Design for the Colle
Environment" at Tr
XIX Compasso d'Oro



2002 Permanent Collection at The Museum of Design



1999, 2003, 2005 "Intel Design Award"



1999, 2003, 2005 "ADI Design Index"



2005 "Trophée d'Argent" Trophée du Design Batimat



2006 "Innovation Prize" R+T Stuttgart

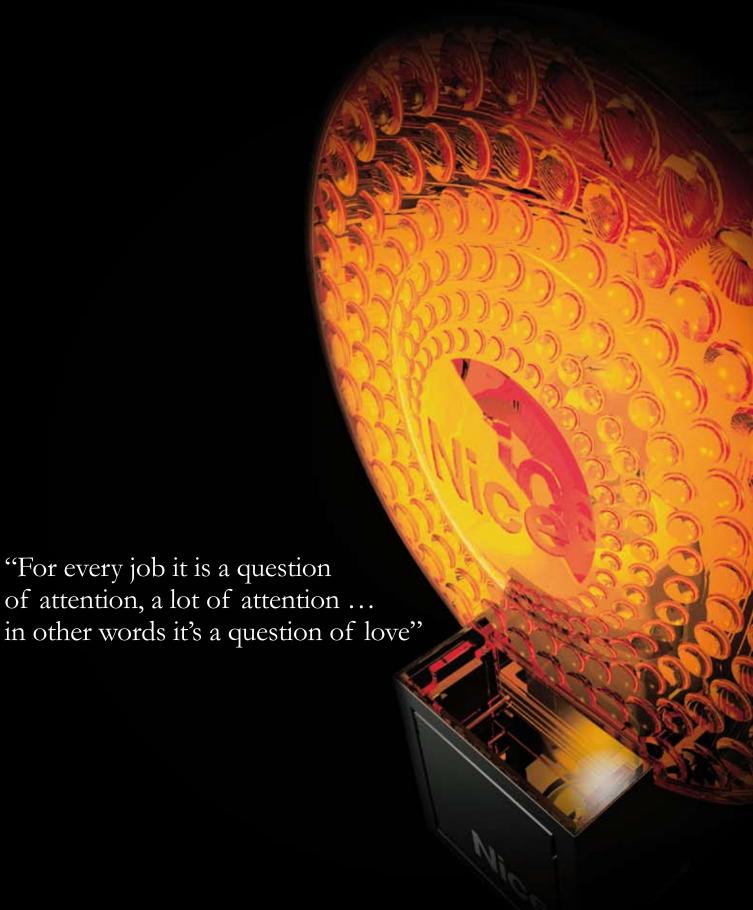


2007 "Innovation & Design Award" LivinLuce



2008 "Grandesign Etico International Award"

Nice



Nice Gate&Door

6|21

Systems for swing gates

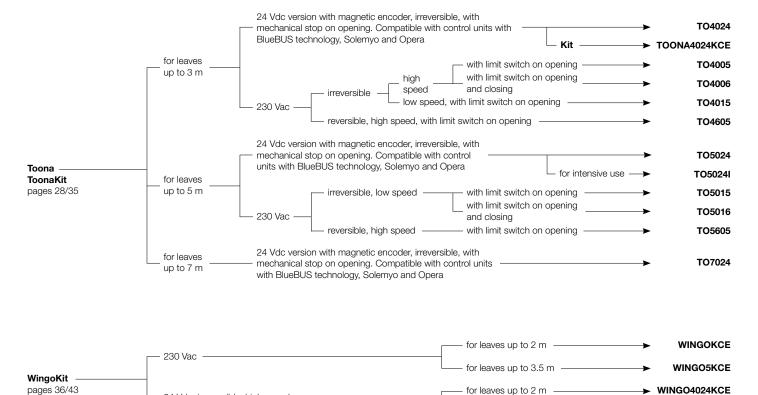
20 29	100na 4
30 31	Toona 5
32 33	Toona 7
34 35	ToonaKit
36 37	WingoKit
38 39	WingoKit 4024
40 41	Wingo5Kit
42 43	WingoKit 5024
44 45	WalkyKit 1024
46 47	WalkyKit 2024
48 49	Pop
50 51	PopKit
52 53	PopKit 7124
54 55	Hyke
56 57	HykeKit
58 59	Нурро 7000
60 61	X-Metro
62 63	X-MetroKit 2024
64 65	X-MetroKit 2124
66 67	Metroplex

68 87	Systems for sliding gates
88 101	Barrier gate operator systems
102 129	Systems for garage and industrial door
130 171	Control systems
172 197	Accessories
198 217	Control units
218 221	Alphabetic index

Nice Selection guide

Follow the arrow and choose the right product

Surface mounted, also available in kit



Surface mounted, with articulated arm, recommended for small posts, in kit

24 Vdc, irreversible, high speed. Compatible for operation with Solemyo

For leaves up to 1.8 m, 24 Vdc irreversible with built-in control unit equipped with BlueBUS technology, compatible for operation with Solemyo and Opera. Mechanical limit switch on closing.

WalkvKit

WalkyKit

pages 44/47

Walky4CE

Walky4CE

For 1-leaf

For 2-leaf

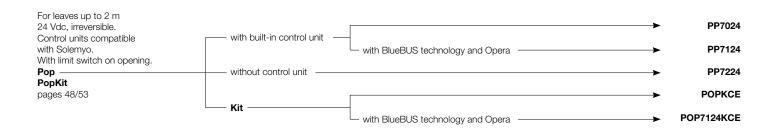
WalkY2024KCE

Walky2024KCE

➤ WINGO5024KCE

for leaves up to 3.5 m -

Surface mounted, articulated arm, also for large size posts and lightweight structures, also available in kit



Toona ToonaKit



WingoKit



WalkyKit



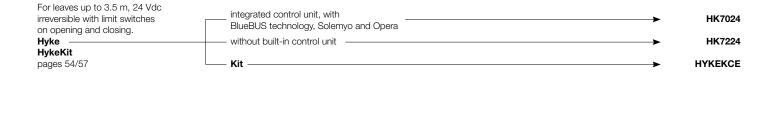
Pop PopKit

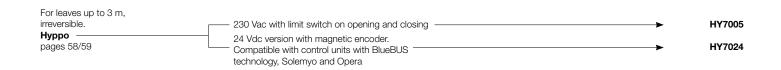


Nice Selection guide

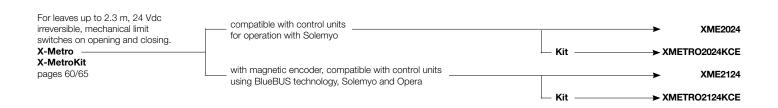
Follow the arrow and choose the right product

Surface mounted, articulated arm, for large size posts

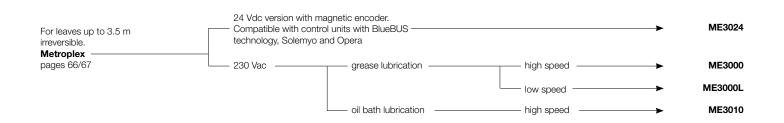




Underground installation, ultra compact



Underground installation



Hyke HykeKit



Нурро



X-Metro X-MetroKit



Metroplex



Nice Toona 4

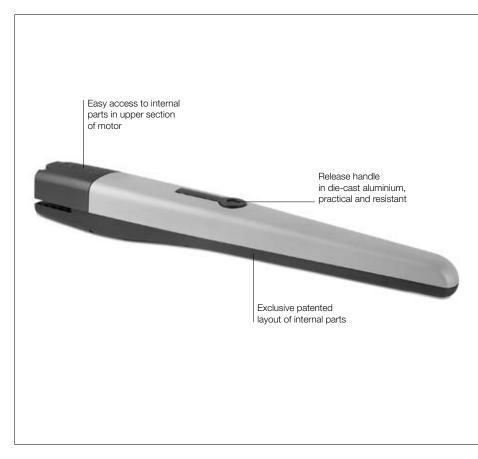












Code	Description	Pack/pallet	
TO4024	Irreversible, 24 Vdc, with magnetic encoder, mechanical stop on opening	20	
TO4005	Irreversible, 230 Vac, high speed, with limit switch on opening	20	
TO4006	Irreversible, 230 Vac, high speed, with limit switch on opening and closing	20	
TO4015	Irreversible, 230 Vac, low speed, with limit switch on opening	20	
TO4605	Reversible, 230 Vac, high speed, with limit switch on opening	20	

For swing gates with leaves up to 3 m.

Electromechanical gear motor, surface mounted. Also available in 24 Vdc version, with magnetic encoder. Ideal for residential use.

New third generation models:

quality and durability thanks to the housing, made up of two tough aluminium shells with polyester paint finish; more resistant to atmospheric agents.

Internal moving parts completely in steel, light alloys and technopolymers.

Reliable and silent:

patented layout of internal parts and lead nut in bronze.

Generously sized and practical connection compartment: rapid and easy access from above to internal parts located in the upper section of the motor.

Simple installation and maintenance; with built-in capacitor.

Recommended control units:

Mindy A3, A3F, A6, A6F, A60, A700F; for TO4024 Moonclever MC824H.

24 Vdc version with magnetic encoder. Perfect for intensive use, compatible with the control unit Moonclever MC824H:

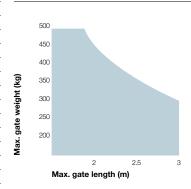
- simple programming, by means of a single key;
- self-learning of opening and closing limit positions;
- automatic fault diagnostics;
- programming of pause time;
- pedestrian pass door;
- · deceleration on opening and closing;
- obstacle detection with dual technology;
- operation in event of power failure by means of optional rechargeable batteries (PS324);
- provision for connection of latest generation resistive sensitive edges.

Technical specifications

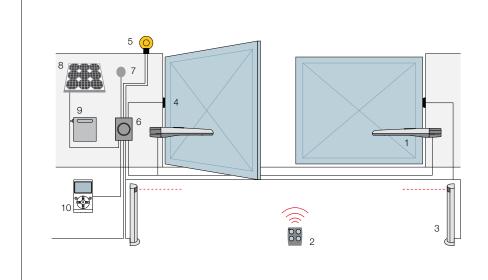
Code	TO4024	TO4005	TO4006	TO4015	TO4605
Electrical data					
Power supply (Vac 50 Hz)*	-		2	30	
Power supply (Vdc)	24			-	
Absorption (A)	5		1.5		1.3
Power (W)	120		340		300
Performance data					
Speed (m/s)		0.016		0.013	0.016
Force (N)		1800			
Work cycle (cycles/hour)	95**	5	58	54	50
Dimensional and general data					
Protection level (IP)			44		
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)		-20 ÷ +50			
Dimensions (mm)		820x115x105 h			
Weight (kg)			6		

^{*60} Hz version available on request. ** With optimal installation.

Utilisation limits



The shape, the height of the gate and the weather conditions can considerably reduce the values shown in the graph to the side. Use in windy areas 230 Vac models.



- 1. Toona 2. Transmitter 3. Photocells mounted on posts 4. Photocells 5. Flashing light
- 6. Control unit 7. Digital or key switches 8. SYP* solar panel 9. PSY24* battery box 10. O-View* multifunction display.

*Optional connection to Solemyo and Opera systems.

Accessories

Total interchangeability with the series Moby: identical positions and fixing brackets



PLA6 Rear bracket 250 mm long.

Pc/pack 1

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



PLA14 Screw-adjustable rear bracket.

Pc/pack 2



PLA15 Screw-adjustable front bracket.

Pc/pack 2



PLA10

Vertical 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1



PLA11

Horizontal 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1



PLA13

Mechanical travel stops for closing and opening manoeuvres.

Pc/pack 4

Accessory

For 24 Vdc version



TS Signboard.

Pc/pack 1



PS324

24 V battery with integrated battery charger.

Pc/pack 1





The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179

Opera system



The innovative Opera system enables the installer to manage, program and control automation systems, also remotely, simply and safely, with significant savings in time. See pages 132/133

Nice Toona 5

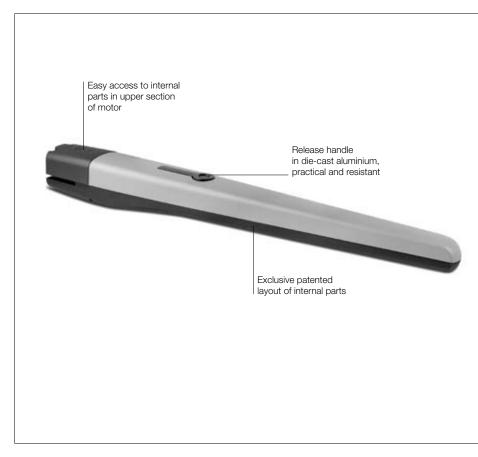












Code	Description	Pack/pallet
TO5024	Irreversible, 24 Vdc, with magnetic encoder, mechanical stop on opening	20
TO5024I	Irreversible, 24 Vdc, with magnetic encoder, mechanical stop on opening; for intensive use	20
TO5015	Irreversible, 230 Vac, low speed, with limit switch on opening	20
TO5016	Irreversible, 230 Vac, low speed, with limit switch on opening and closing	20
TO5605	Reversible, 230 Vac, high speed, with limit switch on opening	20

For swing gates with leaves up to 5 m.

Electromechanical gear motor, surface mounted. Also available in 24 Vdc version,

Ideal for residential and industrial use.

New third generation models:

with magnetic encoder.

quality and durability thanks to the housing, made up of two tough aluminium shells with polyester paint finish; more resistant to atmospheric agents.

Internal moving parts completely in steel, light alloys and technopolymers.

Reliable and silent:

patented layout of internal parts and lead nut in bronze.

Generously sized and practical connection compartment: rapid and easy access from above to internal parts located in the upper section of the motor.

Simple installation and maintenance, with built-in capacitor.

T05024I ideal for intensive work load, thanks to the torque of 2200 Nm, can work on continuous duty on large sized gates.

Recommended control units:

Mindy A3, A3F, A6, A6F, A60, A700F; for TO5024 and TO5024I Moonclever MC824H.

24 Vdc version with magnetic encoder. Perfect for intensive use, compatible with the control unit Moonclever MC824H:

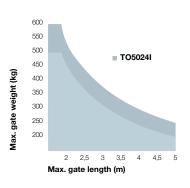
- simple programming, by means of a single key;
- self-learning of opening and closing limit positions;
- automatic fault diagnostics;
- programming of pause time;
- pedestrian pass door;
- · deceleration on opening and closing;
- obstacle detection with dual technology;
- operation in event of power failure by means of optional rechargeable batteries (PS324);
- provision for connection of latest generation resistive sensitive edges.

Technical specifications

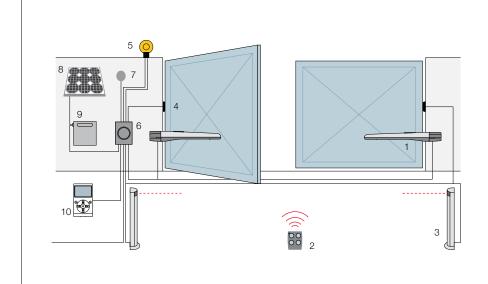
Code	TO5024	TO5024I	TO5015	TO5016	TO5605
Electrical data	-				
Power supply (Vac 50 Hz)*		-		230	
Power supply (Vdc)	2	24		-	
Absorption (A)		5	1	.5	1.3
Power (W)	1.	20	340		300
Performance data					
Speed (m/s)	0.016		0.013		0.016
Force (N)	1800	2200	1800		
Work cycle (cycles/hour)	95**	75***	5	54	50
Dimensional and general data					
Protection level (IP)			44		
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)		-20 ÷ +50			
Dimensions (mm)		965x115x105 h			
Weight (kg)			7		

*60 Hz version available on request. ** With optimal installation. *** The reduction in number of manoeuvres with respect to the version TO5024 depends solely on the lower manoeuvre speed.

Utilisation limits



The shape, the height of the gate and the weather conditions can considerably reduce the values shown in the graph to the side. Use in windy areas 230 Vac models.



- 1. Toona 2. Transmitter 3. Photocells mounted on posts 4. Photocells 5. Flashing light
- 6. Control unit 7. Digital or key switches 8. SYP* solar panel 9. PSY24* battery box 10. O-View* multifunction display.

*Optional connection to Solemyo and Opera systems.

Accessories

Total interchangeability with the series Moby: identical positions and fixing brackets



PLA6 Rear bracket 250 mm long.

Pc/pack 1

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



PLA8 Screw-adjustable front bracket.

Pc/pack 1



PLA10

Vertical 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1



PLA11Horizontal 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1



PLA13

Mechanical travel stops for closing and opening manoeuvres

Pc/pack 4



TS

Signboard.

Pc/pack 1

Accessory

For 24 Vdc version



PS324

24 V battery with integrated battery charger.

Pc/pack 1



The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179

Opera system



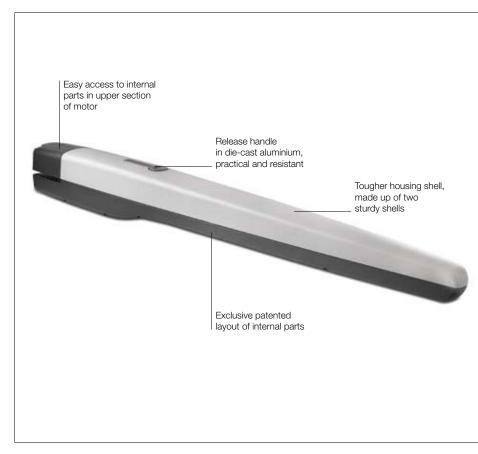
The innovative Opera savings in time. See pages 132/133











Code	Description	Pack/pallet
TO7024	Irreversible, 24 Vdc, with magnetic encoder,	20
	mechanical stop on opening and closing	

For swing gates with leaves up to 7 m.

Electromechanical gear motor, surface mounted, powered at 24 Vdc, with magnetic encoder. Ideal for industrial installations, designed for intensive use.

New third generation model:

quality and durability thanks to the housing, made up of two tough aluminium shells with polyester paint finish; more resistant to atmospheric agents.

Internal moving parts completely in steel, light alloys and technopolymers.

Reliable and silent:

patented layout of internal parts and lead nut in bronze.

Generously sized and practical connection compartment: rapid and easy access from above to internal parts located in the upper section of the motor.

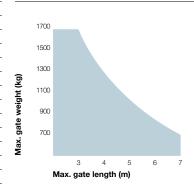
Control unit Moonclever MC824H:

- simple programming, by means of a single key;
- self-learning of opening and closing limit positions;
- · automatic fault diagnostics;
- programming of pause time;
- pedestrian pass door;
- · deceleration on opening and closing;
- obstacle detection with dual technology;
- operation in event of power failure by means of optional rechargeable batteries (PS324);
- provision for connection of latest generation resistive sensitive edges.

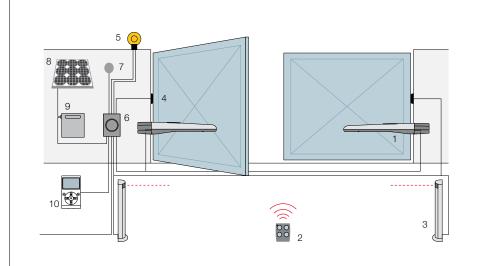
Technical specifications

Code	TO7024	
Electrical data		
Power supply (Vac 50 Hz)	-	
Power supply (Vdc)	24	
Absorption (A)	5	
Power (W)	120	
Performance data		
Speed (m/s)	0.013	
Force (N)	2700	
Work cycle (cycles/hour)	41	
Dimensional and general data		
Protection level (IP)	44	
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 ÷ +50	
Dimensions (mm)	1200x128x150 h	
Weight (kg)	15	

Utilisation limits



The shape, the height of the gate and the weather conditions can considerably reduce the values shown in the graph to the side



- 1. Toona 2. Transmitter 3. Photocells mounted on posts 4. Photocells 5. Flashing light
- 6. Control unit 7. Digital or key switches
 8. SYP* solar panel 9. PSY24* battery box
 10. O-View* multifunction display.

*Optional connection to Solemyo and Opera systems.

Accessories



PLA₁₀ Vertical 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



PLA11

Horizontal 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1



Signboard. Pc/pack 1

Accessory

For 24 Vdc version



PS324 24 V battery with integrated battery charger.

Pc/pack 1

Solemyo system



The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179

Opera system



The innovative Opera system enables the installer to manage, program and control automation systems, also remotely, simply and safely, with significant savings in time. See pages 132/133

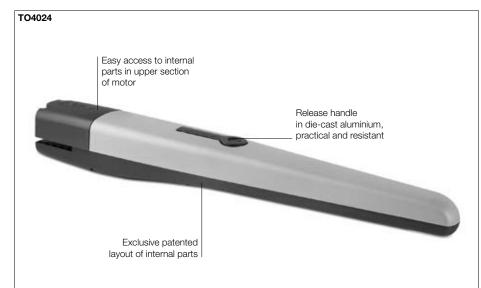
Nice ToonaKit













The kit contains:

TO4024 2 electromechanical irreversible gear motors, surface mounted. With mechanical stop on opening. **ON2** 1 transmitter 433.92 MHz, 2 channels. **MC824H** 1 control unit with OXI plug-in receiver.

MOFB 1 couple of external photocells designed for connection by Nice BlueBUS

MOSE 1 key selector switch for outdoor installation. MLBT 1 fashing light with integrated aerial.

TS 1 signboard.

Code	Description	Pack/pallet
TOONA4024KCE	Kit for swing gates with leaves up to 3 m, 24 Vdc, surface mounted	12

N.B. The content of the package may vary: consult the retailer.

For swing gates with leaves up to 3 m, ideal for residential use. Electromechanical gear motor, surface mounted, powered at 24 Vdc, with magnetic encoder.

New third generation model:

quality and durability thanks to the housing, made up of two tough aluminium shells with polyester paint finish; more resistant to atmospheric agents.

Internal moving parts completely in steel, light alloys and technopolymers.

Reliable and silent:

patented layout of internal parts and lead nut in bronze.

Generously sized and practical connection compartment:

rapid and easy access from above to internal parts located in the upper section of the motor.

Ease of installation and maintenance.

Control unit Moonclever MC824H:

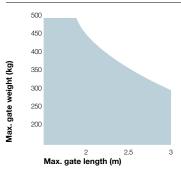
- simple programming, by means of a single key;
- self-learning of opening and closing limit positions;
- automatic fault diagnostics;
- programming of pause time;
- pedestrian pass door;
- deceleration on opening and closing;
- obstacle detection with dual technology;
- operation in event of power failure by means of optional rechargeable batteries (PS324);
- provision for connection of latest generation resistive sensitive edges.

Technical specifications

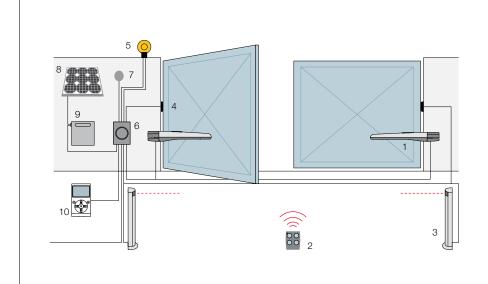
Code	TO4024	
Electrical data		
Power supply (Vdc)	24	
Absorption (A)	5	
Power (W)	120	
Performance data		
Speed (m/s)	0.016	
Force (N)	1800	
Work cycle (cycles/hour)	95*	
Dimensional and general data		
Protection level (IP)	44	
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 ÷ +50	
Dimensions (mm)	820x115x105 h	
Weight (kg)	6	

^{*} With optimal installation

Utilisation limits



The shape, the height of the gate and the weather conditions can considerably reduce the values shown in the graph to the side.



- 1. Toona 2. Transmitter 3. Photocells mounted on posts 4. Photocells 5. Flashing light
- 6. Control unit 7. Digital or key switches 8. SYP* solar panel 9. PSY24* battery box 10. O-View* multifunction display.

*Optional connection to Solemyo and Opera systems.

Accessories

Total interchangeability with the series Moby: identical positions and fixing brackets



PLA6 Rear bracket 250 mm long.

Pc/pack 1

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



PLA14 Screw-adjustable rear bracket.

Pc/pack 2



PLA15 Screw-adjustable front bracket.

Pc/pack 2



PLA10

(required for gates longer than 3 m).



PLA11 Horizontal 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer



PLA13

Mechanical travel stops for closing and opening manoeuvres.

Pc/pack 4

Accessory

For 24 Vdc version



PS324 24 V battery with integrated battery charger.

Pc/pack 1

Vertical 12 V electric lock

Pc/pack 1

than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1

Solemyo system



The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179



The innovative Opera system enables the installer to manage, program and control automation systems, also remotely, simply and safely, with significant savings in time. See pages 132/133



Nice WingoKit



For swing gates with leaves

up to 2 m, surface mounted.

Easy to install: after the gear motor has

been assembled, all electrical connections

User-friendly release with personalised Nice key or standard lock (optional).

Pre-assembled, travel stops PLA13

A400 control unit for 2 motors, microprocessor logic, with obstacle detection system, IP55 case.

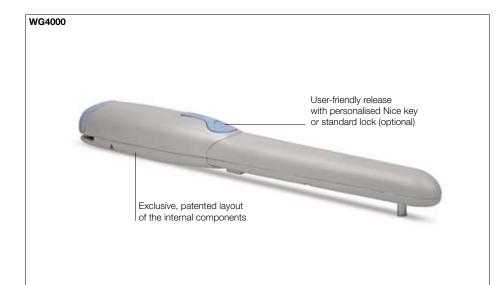
patented layout of internal parts,

Reliable and silent:

fewer moving parts.

are made from above. **Built-in capacitor.**

on opening.



FLO2R-S A400 MOF MOSE MIT PLA13 TS TS NICO NICO TO NICO

The kit contains:

WG4000 2 surface-mounted electromechanical gear motors, with Nice key release. **FLO2R-S** 1 transmitter 433.92 MHz, 2 channels. **A400** 1 control unit A400 with SMXI plug-in receiver. **MOF** 1 pair of photocells for outdoor installation. **MOSE** 1 key selector switch for outdoor installation.

MLT 1 fashing light with integrated aerial. PLA13 2 travel stops for opening manoeuvres. TS 1 signboard.

Code	Description	Pack/pallet
WINGOKCE	Kit for swing gates with leaves up to 2 m, surface mounted	12

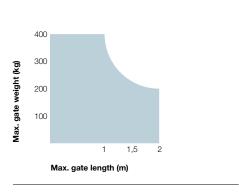
N.B. The content of the package may vary: consult the retailer.

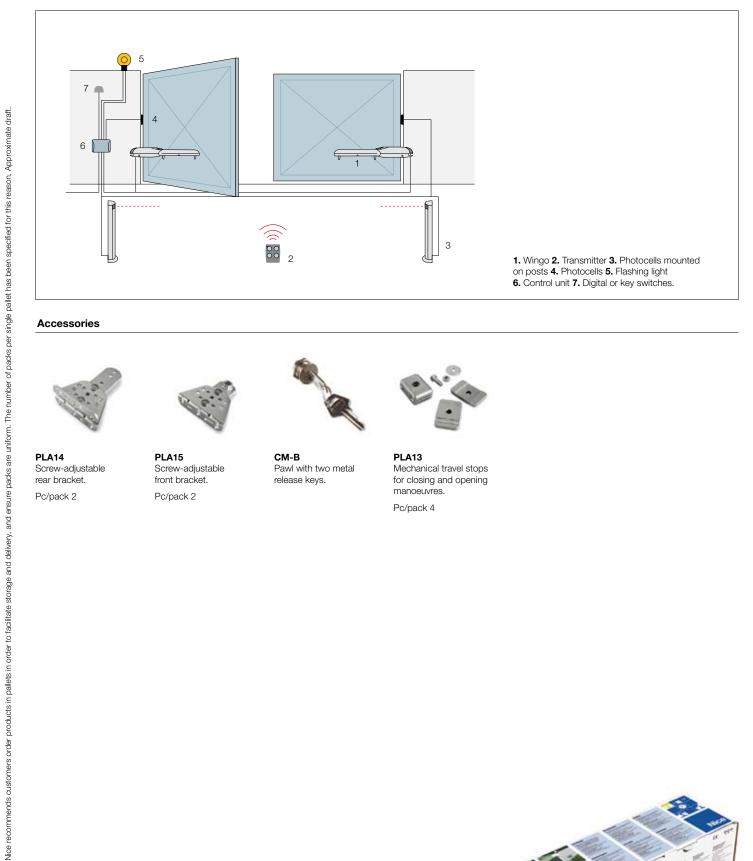
Technical specifications

Code	WG4000
Electrical data	
Power supply (Vac 50 Hz)*	230
Absorption (A)	1.5
Power (W)	200
Performance data	
Speed (m/s)	0.016
Force (N)	1500
Work cycle (cycles/hour)	30
Dimensional and general data	
Protection level (IP)	44
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 ÷ +50
Dimensions (mm)	770x98x95 h
Weight (kg)	6

^{*60} Hz version available on request.

Utilisation limits





Accessories



PLA14Screw-adjustable rear bracket. Pc/pack 2



PLA15 Screw-adjustable front bracket. Pc/pack 2



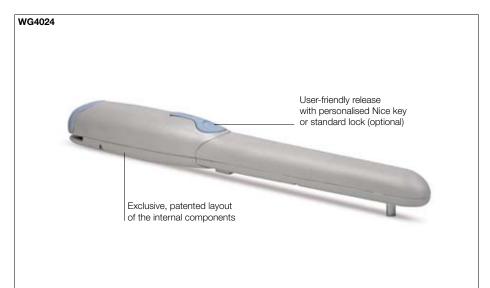
CM-BPawl with two metal release keys.



PLA13Mechanical travel stops for closing and opening manoeuvres.

Pc/pack 4





MC424L MOF MOSE ML24T PLA13 TS NICO NICO

The kit contains:

WG4024 2 surface-mounted electromechanical gear motors, with Nice key release. FLO2R-S 1 transmitter 433.92 MHz, 2 channels. MC424L 1 control unit with SMXI plug-in receiver. MOF 1 pair of photocells for outdoor installation. MOSE 1 key selector switch for outdoor installation. ML24T 1 f ashing light with integrated aerial. PLA13 2 travel stops for opening manoeuvres. TS 1 signboard.

Code	Description	Pack/pallet
WINGO4024KCE	Kit for swing gates with leaves up to 2 m, 24 Vdc,	12
	surface mounted	

N.B. The content of the package may vary: consult the retailer.

For swing gates with leaves up to 2 m, surface mounted.

24 Vdc electromechanical gear motor.

Reliable and silent:

patented layout of internal parts, fewer moving parts.

Easy to install: after the gear motor has been assembled, all electrical connections are made from above.

User-friendly release with personalised Nice key or standard lock (optional).

Pre-assembled, travel stops PLA13 on opening.

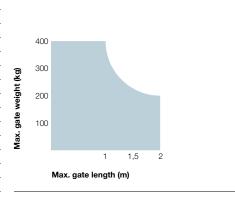
Moonclever control unit MC424L:

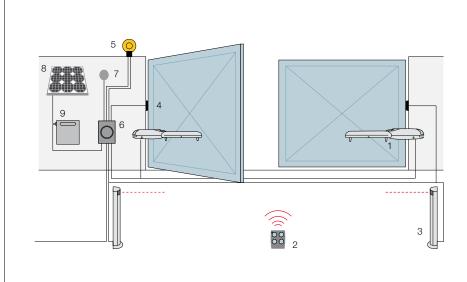
- simple programming, by means of a single key;
- clutch with anti-crush safety feature;
- automatic memorization of limit switches on opening and closing with self-learning function;
- programming of pause time;
- pedestrian pass door;
- deceleration on opening and closing;
- obstacle detection system;
- can be linked to the 8.2 KOhm resistive sensitive edge;
- continues to work even during power failures using optional (PS124) batteries that fit inside the control unit.

Technical specifications

Code	WG4024	
Electrical data		
Power supply (Vdc)	24	
Absorption (A)	3.5	
Power (W)	85	
Performance data		
Speed (m/s)	0.018	
Force (N)	1500	
Work cycle (cycles/hour)	30	
Dimensional and general data		
Protection level (IP)	44	
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 ÷ +50	
Dimensions (mm)	770x98x95 h	
Weight (kg)	17	

Utilisation limits





- Wingo 2. Transmitter 3. Photocells mounted on posts 4. Photocells 5. Flashing light
 Control unit 7. Digital or key switches
 SYP* solar panel 9. PSY24* battery box.

*Optional connection to Solemyo system.

Accessories



PS124 24 V battery with integrated battery charger.

Pc/pack 1

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



PLA14 Screw-adjustable rear bracket. Pc/pack 2



PLA15 Screw-adjustable front bracket.

Pc/pack 2



CM-B Pawl with two metal release keys.



PLA10 Vertical 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1



PLA11 Horizontal 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1



PLA13

Mechanical travel stops for closing and opening manoeuvres.

Pc/pack 4

Solemyo system

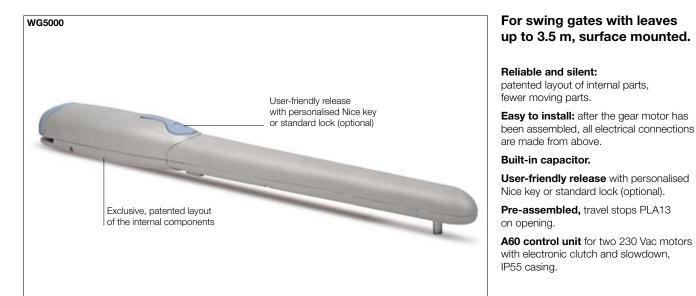


The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179



Nice Wingo5Kit





MOSE MIT PLA13 TS NICO NICO NICO MOF MIT PLA13 TS NICO N

The kit contains:

 $\textbf{WG5000} \ 2 \ \text{surface-mounted electromechanical gear motors, with Nice key release.}$

FLO2R-S 1 transmitter 433.92 MHz, 2 channels. **A60** 1 control unit A60 with SMXI plug-in receiver. **MOF** 1 pair of photocells for outdoor installation. **MOSE** 1 key selector switch for outdoor installation. **MLT** 1 fashing light with integrated aerial. **PLA13** 2 travel stops for opening manoeuvres. **TS** 1 signboard.

Code	Description	Pack/pallet
WING05KCE	Kit for swing gates with leaves up to 3.5 m, surface mounted	12

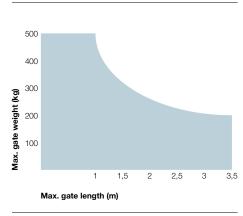
N.B. The content of the package may vary: consult the retailer.

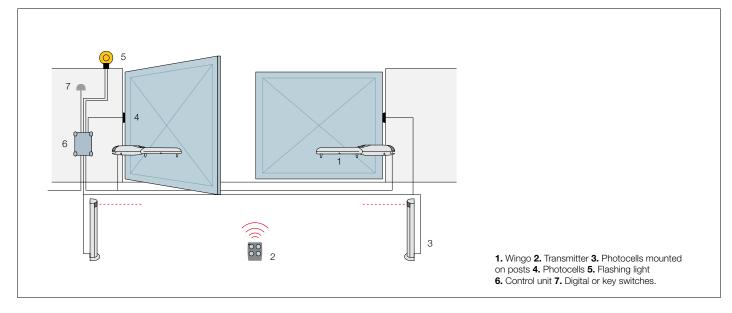
Technical specifications

Code	WG5000
Electrical data	
Power supply (Vac 50 Hz)*	230
Absorption (A)	1.5
Power (W)	200
Performance data	
Speed (m/s)	0.013
Force (N)	1700
Work cycle (cycles/hour)	30
Dimensional and general data	
Protection level (IP)	44
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 ÷ +50
Dimensions (mm)	920x98x95 h
Weight (kg)	6

^{*60} Hz version available on request.

Utilisation limits





Accessories



PLA6 Rear bracket 250 mm long. Pc/pack 1

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft,



PLA8 Screw-adjustable front bracket. Pc/pack 1



CM-BPawl with two metal release keys.



PLA10 Vertical 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1



PLA11
Horizontal 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

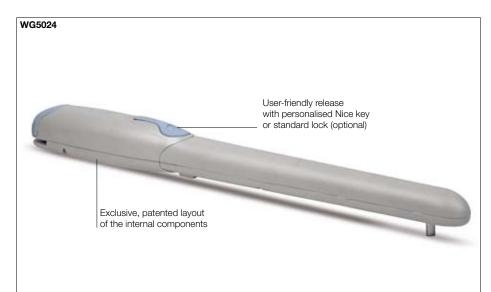
Pc/pack 1



PLA13Mechanical travel stops for closing and opening manoeuvres.

Pc/pack 4





FLO2R-S MC424L MOF MOSE ML24T PLA13

The kit contains:

WG5024 2 surface-mounted electromechanical gear motors, with Nice key release. FLO2R-S 1 transmitter 433.92 MHz, 2 channels. MC424L 1 control unit with SMXI plug-in receiver. MOF 1 pair of photocells for outdoor installation. MOSE 1 key selector switch for outdoor installation. ML24T 1 fashing light with integrated aerial. PLA13 2 travel stops for opening manoeuvres. TS 1 signboard.

Code	Description	Pack/pallet
WINGO5024KC	Kit for swing gates with leaves up to 3.5 m, 24 Vdc, surface mounted	12

N.B. The content of the package may vary: consult the retailer.

For swing gates with leaves up to 3.5 m, surface mounted.

24 Vdc electromechanical gear motor.

Reliable and silent:

patented layout of internal parts, fewer moving parts.

Easy to install: after the gear motor has been assembled, all electrical connections are made from above.

User-friendly release with personalised Nice key or standard lock (optional).

Pre-assembled, travel stops PLA13 on opening.

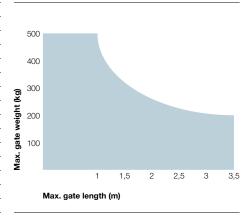
Moonclever control unit MC424L:

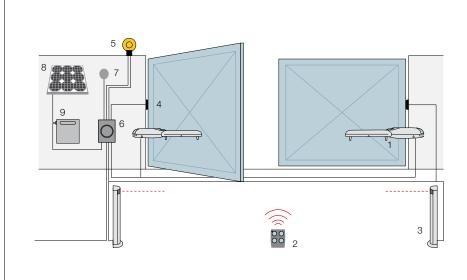
- simple programming, by means of a single key;
- clutch with anti-crush safety feature;
- automatic memorization of limit switches on opening and closing with self-learning function;
- programming of pause time;
- pedestrian pass door;
- deceleration on opening and closing;
- obstacle detection system;
- can be linked to the 8.2 KOhm resistive sensitive edge;
- continues to work even during power failures using optional (PS124) batteries that fit inside the control unit.

Technical specifications

Code	WG5024	
Electrical data		
Power supply (Vdc)	24	
Absorption (A)	3.5	
Power (W)	85	
Performance data		
Speed (m/s)	0.016	
Force (N)	1500	
Work cycle (cycles/hour)	30	
Dimensional and general data		
Protection level (IP)	44	
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 ÷ +50	
Dimensions (mm)	920x98x95 h	
Weight (kg)	18	

Utilisation limits





- Wingo 2. Transmitter 3. Photocells mounted on posts 4. Photocells 5. Flashing light
 Control unit 7. Digital or key switches
 SYP* solar panel 9. PSY24* battery box.

*Optional connection to Solemyo system.

Accessories



PS124 24 V battery with integrated battery charger.

Pc/pack 1

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



PLA6 Rear bracket 250 mm long. Pc/pack 1



PLA8 Screw-adjustable front bracket.

Pc/pack 1



CM-B Pawl with two metal release keys.



PLA10 Vertical 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1



PLA11 Horizontal 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1



PLA13

Mechanical travel stops for closing and opening manoeuvres.

Pc/pack 4





The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179



Nice WalkyKit 1024











Code	Description	Pack/pallet
WALKY1024KCE	Kit for swing gates with leaves up to 1.8 m,	18
	24 Vdc, surface mounted	

N.B. The content of the package may vary: consult the retailer.

with built-in control unit and OXI plug-in receiver.

ON2 1 transmitter 433.92 MHz, 2 channels.

TS 1 signboard.

WL1024C 1 electromechanical gear motor, surface mounted,

For swing gates with leaves up to 1.8 m.

Especially suited to gates in wood or PVC.

Irreversible electromechanical gear motor at 24 Vdc, with articulated arm.

Ultra compact: ideal for pedestrian gates, recommended for small posts (width 8 cm).

Safe: thanks to the irreversible motor and anti-shear arm with built-in mechanical stop on closure (with installation of entire arm).

Practical: the articulated arm enables installation in specific conditions, such as in the presence of small walls or obstacles adjacent to the post.

Quick: no waiting in front of the gate, just 7 seconds to open or close (in optimal installation conditions, with reduced arm and 90° opening).

Convenient: incorporable f ashing Led indicator, with courtesy light function (WLT, optional); rapid motor release for manual movement of the gate.

Built-in control unit:

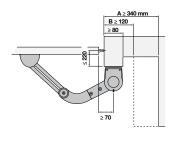
- simple programming;
- self-learning of opening and closing limit positions;
- · automatic fault diagnostics;
- programming of pause time;
- pedestrian pass door;
- deceleration on opening and closing;
- provision for connection of latest generation resistive sensitive edges.

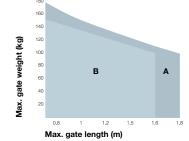
No black out: operation in the event of a power failure by means of optional batteries (PS424) housed inside the motor.

Technical specifications

Code	WL1024C	
Electrical data		
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)	230	
Power supply (Vdc)	-	
Absorption (A)	0.8	
Power (W)	120	
Performance data		
Speed (Rpm)	1.7 - 2.5	
Torque (Nm)	100	
Work cycle (cycles/hour)	50	
Dimensional and general data		
Protection level (IP)	44	
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20° ÷ +50°	
Dimensions (mm)	90x125x385 h	
Weight (kg)	4.8	

Utilisation limits

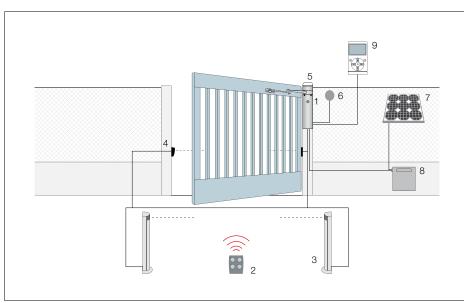




A Entire arm

B Reduced arm

The shape, the height of the gate and the weather conditions can considerably reduce the values shown in the graph to the side.



- Walky 2. Transmitter 3. Photocells mounted on posts 4. Photocells 5. Flashing light
 Digital or key switches 7. SYP* solar panel
 SY24* battery box 9. O-View* multifunction display.
- *Optional connection to Solemyo and Opera systems.

Accessories



WLA1 Spare control unit, for WL1024C.



PS424 Buffer battery. Pc/pack 1



PLA10 Vertical 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1



PLA11
Horizontal 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1

Wallyght

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



WLT Multi-function Led indicator. See pages 195 Pc/pack 1

Solemyo system



The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179



The innovative Opera system enables the installer to manage, program and control automation systems, also remotely, simply and safely, with significant savings in time. See pages 132/133



Nice WalkyKit 2024











MOFB MOSE WLT TS Administrative from Nice

The kit contains:

WL1024C + WL1024 2 electromechanical gear motors, surface mounted.
WL1024C (with control unit and OXI plug-in receiver), WL1024 (without control unit).
ON2 1 transmitter 433.92 MHz, 2 channels. MOFB 1 couple of external photocells designed for connection by Nice BlueBUS. MOSE 1 key selector switch for outdoor installation. WLT 1 fashing light. TS 1 signboard.

Code	Description	Pack/pallet
WALKY2024KCE	Kit for swing gates with leaves up to 1.8 m, 24 Vdc, with articulated arm, surface mounted	18

N.B. The content of the package may vary: consult the retailer.

For 2-leaf swing gates with leaves up to 1.8 m.

Especially suited to gates in wood or PVC.

Irreversible electromechanical gear motor at 24 Vdc, with articulated arm.

Ultra compact: ideal for pedestrian gates, recommended for small posts (width 8 cm).

Safe: thanks to the irreversible motor and anti-shear arm with built-in mechanical stop on closure (with installation of entire arm).

Practical: the articulated arm enables installation in specific conditions, such as in the presence of small walls or obstacles adjacent to the post.

Quick: no waiting in front of the gate, just 7 seconds to open or close (in optimal installation conditions, with reduced arm and 90° opening).

Convenient: incorporable f ashing Led indicator, with courtesy light function (WLT, optional); rapid motor release for manual movement of the gate.

Built-in control unit:

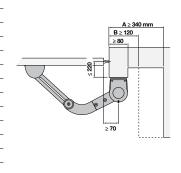
- simple programming;
- self-learning of opening and closing limit positions;
- · automatic fault diagnostics;
- · programming of pause time;
- pedestrian pass door;
- deceleration on opening and closing;
- provision for connection of latest generation resistive sensitive edges.

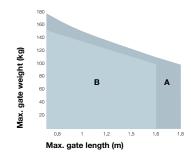
No black out: operation in the event of a power failure by means of optional batteries (PS424) housed inside the motor.

Technical specifications

		T		
Code	WL1024C	WL1024		
Electrical data				
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)	230	-		
Power supply (Vdc)	-	24		
Absorption (A)	0.8	2		
Power (W)	120	30		
Performance data				
Speed (Rpm) 1.7 - 2.5		- 2.5		
Torque (Nm)	100			
Work cycle (cycles/hour)	50			
Dimensional and general data				
Protection level (IP)	44			
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20° ÷ +50°			
Dimensions (mm)	90x125x385 h			
Weight (kg)	4.8	4.3		

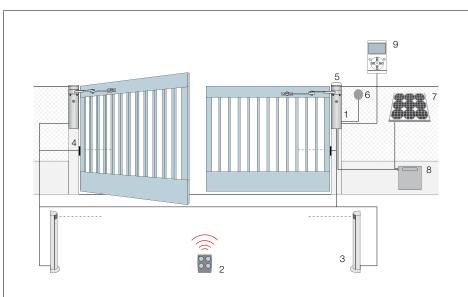
Utilisation limits





A Entire arm
B Reduced arm

The shape, the height of the gate and the weather conditions can considerably reduce the values shown in the graph to the side.



- Walky 2. Transmitter 3. Photocells mounted on posts 4. Photocells 5. Flashing light
 Digital or key switches 7. SYP* solar panel
 PSY24* battery box
 O-View* multifunction display.

*Optional connection to Solemyo and Opera systems.

Accessories



WLA1 Spare control unit, for WL1024C.



PS424 Buffer battery. Pc/pack 1



PLA10 Vertical 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1



PLA11
Horizontal 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1

Wallyght

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



WLT Multi-function Led indicator. See pages 195 Pc/pack 1

Solemyo system



The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179



The innovative Opera system enables the installer to manage, program and control automation systems, also remotely, simply and safely, with significant savings in time. See pages 132/133



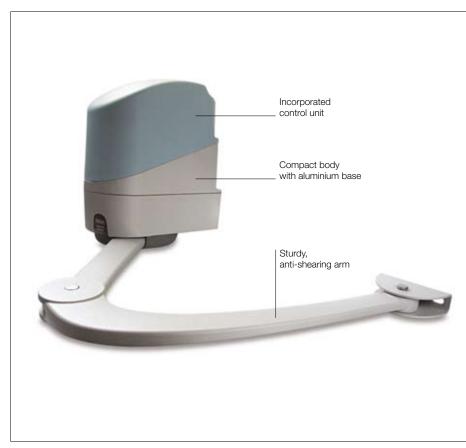
Nice Pop











Code	Description	Pack/pallet
PP7024	Irreversible, 24 Vdc, with articulated arm, with built-in control unit	22
W PP7124	Irreversible, 24 Vdc, with control unit equipped with Nice BlueBUS technology, compatible for operation with Opera and Solemyo	22
PP7224	Irreversible, 24 Vdc, with articulated arm, without control unit	22

For swing gates with leaves max. 2 m, and versions with large pillars and lightweight structures, ideal for leaf gates.

Irreversible electromechanical 24 Vdc gearmotor with articulated arm, surface mounted. Intensive use.

Three 24 Vdc versions complete with limit switch on opening:

- with built-in control unit, compatible for operation with Solemyo system (PP7024);
- with built-in control unit, compatible for operation with Opera and Solemyo systems and Nice BlueBUS technology (PP7124);
- without control unit (PP7224).

Resistant and compact: 167 mm in width, ideal for any kind of post. Small shockproof body with aluminium base.

Energy saving, respect for the environment, autonomy: 3 standby modes to reduce mains consumption, or battery power consumption if connected to the Solemyo kit.

Powerful: thanks to the 250 Nm torque (in the versions PP7124 or PP7124+PP7224).

No blackout: with the optional batteries (PS124) housed inside the gearmotor.

User friendly: release with personalized Nice key, designed for cord-type release.

Easy to install: no welding.

New built-in control unit.

Just 3 keys to facilitate programming:

- deceleration on opening and closing;
- obstacle detection system, can be linked to the 8.2 KOhm resistive sensitive edge, fototest;
- easy option of connecting additional pairs of photocells, foto2 (for PP7124);
- automatic memorization of limit switches on opening and closing with self-learning function;
- programming of pause time;
- pedestrian open and partial open.

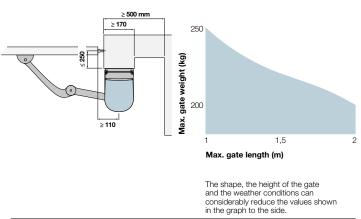
Everything under control: thanks to the provision for operation with the Opera BUS T4 system, the O-View control unit can be used to expand the options for programming, control and diagnostics of the automation, both on site and remotely.

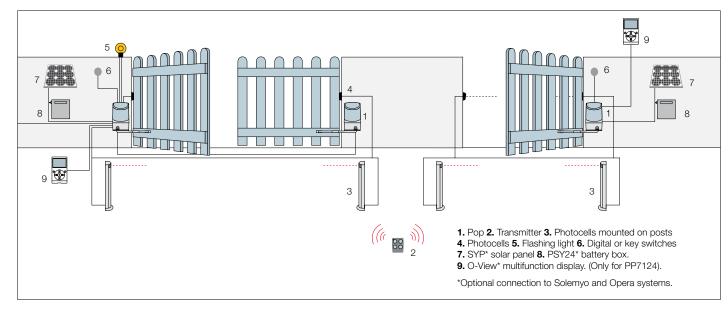
Technical specifications

Code	PP7024	PP7124	PP7224*
Electrical data	·		
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)	2	30	-
Power supply (Vdc)		-	
Absorption (A)	1	1,3	3 - 4**
Power (W)	75	280	75 - 100**
Performance data	·		
Speed (Rpm)		1,68	
Torque (Nm)	180	250	180 - 250**
Work cycle (cycles/hour)	25	35	25 - 35**
Dimensional and general data	·		
Protection level (IP)		44	
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)		-20 ÷ +50	
Dimensions (mm)		167x254x315 h	
Weight (kg)	-	10 9	

^{*} Version without control unit ** Only if associated with PP7124

Utilisation limits





Accessories



POA₃ Spare control unit for PP7124.

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



POA1 Spare control unit for PP7024.



PS124 24 V battery with integrated battery charger.

Pc/pack 1



PLA10 Vertical 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1



than 3 m). Pc/pack 1

PLA11

(required for gates longer



KIO Horizontal 12 V electric lock

Key-operated selector switch for low voltage contacts, with release mechanism for metal cord.

Pc/pack 1



KA1 6 m cable release kit for KIO. Pc/pack 1



Signboard. Pc/pack 1

Solemyo system



The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179



The innovative Opera system enables the installer to manage, program and control automation systems, also remotely, simply and safely, with significant savings in time. See pages 132/133



ON2 MOF ML24T

The kit contains:

PP7024 + PP7224 2 surface-mounted electromechanical gear motors, PP7024 (with incorporated control unit and OXI plug-in receiver), PP7224 (without control unit). **ON2** 1 transmitter 433.92 MHz, 2 channels. **MOF** 1 pair of photocells for outdoor installation. **ML24T** 1 fashing light with integrated aerial.

Code	Description	Pack/pallet
POPKCE	Kit for swing gates with leaves up to 2 m,	12
	surface mounted	

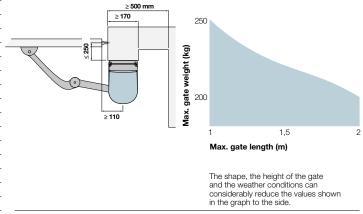
N.B. The content of the package may vary: consult the retailer.

Technical specifications

Code	PP7024	PP7224*	
Electrical data	<u>'</u>		
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)	230	-	
Power supply (Vdc)	-	24	
Absorption (A)	1	3	
Power (W)	7	75	
Performance data			
Speed (Rpm)	1.	1.68	
Torque (Nm)	180		
Work cycle (cycles/hour)	2	25	
Dimensional and general data			
Protection level (IP)	5	54	
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20	-20 ÷ +50	
Dimensions (mm)	167x25	167x254x315 h	
Weight (kg)	-	10	

^{*} Version without control unit.

Utilisation limits



For swing gates with leaves up to 2 m, also with large posts and lightweight structures.

Sophisticated electronics: slowdown, obstacle detection system, can be linked to the 8.2 KOhm resistive sensitive edge.

User-friendly: release with personalised Nice key designed for cord-type release.

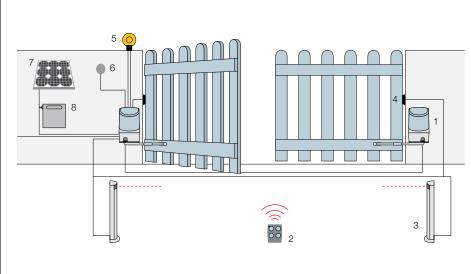
Sturdy, aluminium, anti-shearing arm.

Powerful: thanks to the 180 Nm torque.

Always ready for use: continues to work even during power failures using optional (PS124) batteries that fit inside the gear motor.

Exclusive functions: photo-test, programmable input for functions such as open, close, photo2, open pedestrian and open partially.

Small shockproof body with aluminium base.



1. Pop 2. Transmitter 3. Photocells mounted on posts 4. Photocells 5. Flashing light
6. Digital or key switches 7. SYP* solar panel

2. PSY2/4* better better.

8. PSY24* battery box.

*Optional connection to Solemyo system.

Accessories



POA1 Spare control unit for PP7024.

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



PS124 24 V battery with integrated battery charger.



Pc/pack 1



PLA10 Vertical 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1



PLA11 Horizontal 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1



KIO

Key-operated selector switch for low voltage contacts, with release mechanism for metal cord.

Pc/pack 1



KA1 6 m cable release kit for KIO.

Pc/pack 1



TS Signboard.

Pc/pack 1



Solemyo system



The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work.
See pages 178/179



Nice PopKit 7124















The kit contains:

PP7124 + PP7224 2 surface-mounted electromechanical gear motors, PP7124 (with built-in control unit and OXI plug-in receiver), PP7224 (without control unit). ON2 1 transmitter 433.92 MHz, 2 channels. MOFB 1 couple of external photocells designed for connection by Nice BlueBUS. MLBT 1 fashing light with integrated aerial.

Code	Description	Pack/pallet
POP7124KCE	Kit for swing gates with leaves up to 2 m, 24 Vdc, surface mounted	12

N.B. The content of the package may vary: consult the retailer.

For swing gates with leaves up to 2 m, also with large posts and lightweight structures.

Irreversible electromechanical 24 Vdc gearmotor with articulated arm, surface mounted. Intensive use.

Resistant and compact: 167 mm in width, ideal for any kind of post. Small shockproof body with aluminium base.

Energy saving, respect for the environment, autonomy: 3 standby modes to reduce mains consumption, or battery power consumption if connected to the Solemyo kit.

Powerful: thanks to the 250 Nm torque.

Sturdy, aluminium, anti-shearing arm.

No blackout: with the optional batteries (PS124) housed inside the gearmotor.

User friendly: release with personalized Nice key, designed for cord-type release.

Easy to install: no welding.

New built-in control unit equipped (PP7124) with Nice BlueBUS technology and compatible for operation with Opera and Solemyo.

Just 3 keys to facilitate programming:

- deceleration on opening and closing;
- obstacle detection system, can be linked to the 8.2 KOhm resistive sensitive edge, fototest:
- easy option of connecting additional pairs of photocells, foto2 (for PP7124);
- automatic memorization of limit switches on opening and closing with self-learning function;
- programming of pause time;
- pedestrian open and partial open.

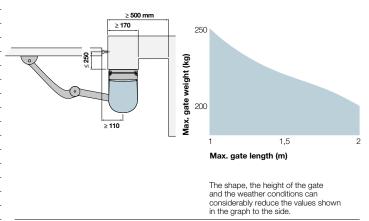
Everything under control: thanks to the provision for operation with the Opera BUS T4 system, the O-View control unit can be used to expand the options for programming, control and diagnostics of the automation, both on site and remotely.

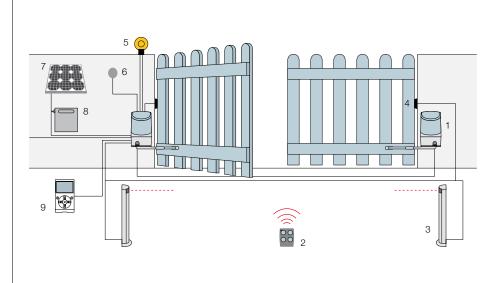
Technical specifications

Code	PP7124	PP7224'	
Electrical data	<u> </u>		
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)	230	-	
Power supply (Vdc)	-	24	
Absorption (A)	1.3	4*	
Power (W)	280	100*	
Performance data			
Speed (Rpm)	1	1.68	
Torque (Nm)	250	250*	
Work cycle (cycles/hour)	35	35*	
Dimensional and general data			
Protection level (IP)		44	
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20	-20 ÷ +50	
Dimensions (mm)	167x25	167x254x315 h	
Weight (kg)	10	9	

^{*} Version without control unit, only if associated with PP7124

Utilisation limits





- 1. Pop 2. Transmitter 3. Photocells mounted Pop 2. Transmitter 3. Protocells mediated on posts 4. Photocells 5. Flashing light
 Digital or key switches 7. SYP* solar panel
 PSY24* battery box.
 O-View* multifunction display.

- *Optional connection to Solemyo and Opera systems.

Accessories



POA3 Spare control unit for PP7124.

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



PS124 24 V battery



with integrated battery charger. Pc/pack 1



PLA10 Vertical 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1



PLA11 Horizontal 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1



KIO

Key-operated selector switch for low voltage contacts, with release mechanism for metal cord.

Pc/pack 1



KA1 6 m cable release kit for KIO.

Pc/pack 1



TS Signboard.

Pc/pack 1



Solemyo system



The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179



The innovative Opera system enables the installer to manage, program and control automation systems, also remotely, simply and safely, with significant savings in time. See pages 132/133













Code	Description	Pack/pallet
HK7024	Irreversible 24 Vdc, complete with articulated arm and built-in control unit	12
HK7224	Irreversible 24 Vdc, complete with articulated arm without control unit	12

For swing gates with leaves up to 3.5 m, also with large columns.

Irreversible electromechanical gear motor 24 Vdc with magnetic encoder. With articulated arm mounted externally. Ideal for intensive use.

New third generation model:

quality and durability thanks to the housing in aluminium with polyester paint finish, resistant to atmospheric agents.

Ultra-powerful and delicate: thanks to the torque of 500 Nm and encoder technology, for millimetric precision and reliability. Safety in movement with dual technology obstacle detection.

Two irreversible 24 Vdc versions with limit switches on opening and closing: with built-in control unit (HK7024) and without control unit (HK7224).

Practical and quick installation:

the articulated arm is adjustable in length for maximum **f** exibility.

Simple and precise limit switch adjustment: mechanical stops and micrometric adjustment

Easy to operate release lever, with metal lock and personalised Nice key. With provision for cable control.

Savings, respect for the environment, and autonomy: when connected to the buffer battery or Solemyo kit, consumption on standby is just 0.1 W.

No black out: with the optional batteries (PS124) housed inside the gear motor.

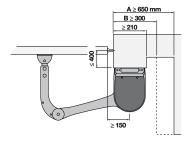
Built-in control unit (HK7024):

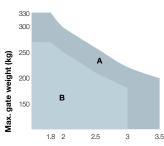
- simple programming via a single key;
- self-learning of opening and closing limit positions;
- automatic fault diagnostics;
- pause time programming;
- pass door;
- deceleration on opening and closing;
- obstacle detection with dual technology;
- provision for connection of latest generation sensitive edges.

Technical specifications

Code	HK7024	HK7224	
Electrical data			
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)	230	-	
Power supply (Vdc)	-	24	
Absorption (A)	1.5	6	
Power (W)	300	140	
Performance data	·		
Speed (Rpm)	2	2.25	
Torque (Nm)	500		
Work cycle (cycles/hour)	4	40	
Dimensional and general data			
Protection level (IP)		54	
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20	-20 ÷ +50	
Dimensions (mm)	290x21	290x210x320 h	
Weight (kg)	10.5	9.5	

Utilisation limits

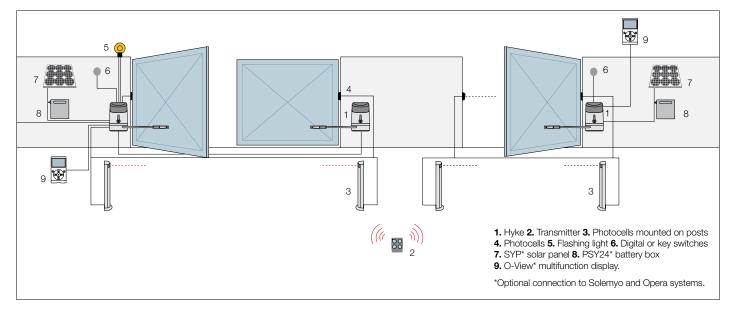




Max. gate length (m)

A Entire arm
B Reduced arm

The shape, the height of the gateand the weather conditions can considerably reduce the values shown in the graph to the side.



Accessories



HKA1 Spare control unit for HK7024.

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



PS124 24 V battery with integrated battery charger.

Pc/pack 1



PLA10 Vertical 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1



PLA11 Horizontal 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1



KIO

Key-operated selector switch for low voltage contacts, with release mechanism for metal cord.

Pc/pack 1



KA1 6 m cable release kit for KIO.

Pc/pack 1



TS Signboard.

Pc/pack 1

Solemyo system



The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179



The innovative Opera system enables the installer to manage, program and control automation systems, also remotely, simply and safely, with significant savings in time. See pages 132/133

















The kit contains:

HK7024 + HK7224 electromechanical gear motors for external mounting. HK7024 (with control unit and snap-fit receiver OXI), HK7224 (without control unit). **ON2** 1 two-channel 433.92 MHz transmitter.

MOFB 1 pair of external photocells with provision for connection via Nice BlueBUS.

MLBT 1 fashing light with integrated aerial.

Code	Description	Pack/pallet	
HYKEKCE	Kit for the automation of swing gates with leaves up to 3.5 m,	12	
	24 Vdc, with articulated arm, externally mounted		

N.B. The content of the package may vary: consult the retailer.

For swing gates with leaves up to 3.5 m, also with large columns.

Irreversible electromechanical gear motor 24 Vdc with magnetic encoder. With articulated arm mounted externally. Ideal for intensive use.

New third generation model:

quality and durability thanks to the housing in aluminium with polyester paint finish, resistant to atmospheric agents.

Ultra-powerful and delicate: thanks to the torque of 500 Nm and encoder technology, for millimetric precision and reliability. Safety in movement with dual technology obstacle detection.

Two irreversible 24 Vdc versions with limit switches on opening and closing: with built-in control unit (HK7024) and without control unit (HK7224).

Practical and quick installation:

the articulated arm is adjustable in length for maximum f exibility.

Simple and precise limit switch adjustment: mechanical stops and micrometric adjustment screws

Easy to operate release lever, with metal lock and personalised Nice key. With provision for cable control.

Savings, respect for the environment, and autonomy: when connected to the buffer battery or Solemyo kit, consumption on standby is just 0.1 W.

No black out: with the optional batteries (PS124) housed inside the gear motor.

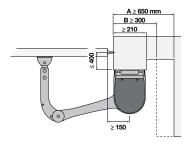
Built-in control unit (HK7024):

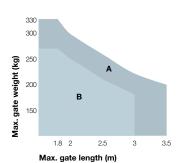
- simple programming via a single key;
- self-learning of opening and closing limit positions;
- automatic fault diagnostics;
- pause time programming;
- pass door;
- · deceleration on opening and closing;
- obstacle detection with dual technology;
- provision for connection of latest generation sensitive edges.

Technical specifications

Code	HK7024	HK7224	
Electrical data			
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)	230	-	
Power supply (Vdc)	-	24	
Absorption (A)	1.5	6	
Power (W)	300	140	
Performance data	·	`	
Speed (Rpm)	2	2.25	
Torque (Nm)	Ę	500	
Work cycle (cycles/hour)		40	
Dimensional and general data			
Protection level (IP)		54	
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20	-20 ÷ +50	
Dimensions (mm)	290x2	290x210x320 h	
Weight (kg)	10.5	9.5	

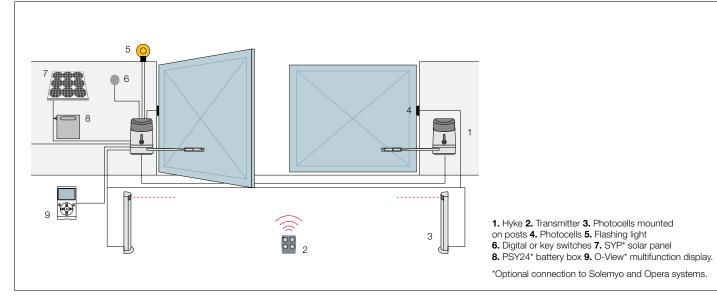
Utilisation limits





A Entire arm
B Reduced arm

The shape, the height of the gateand the weather conditions can considerably reduce the values shown in the graph to the side.



Accessories



HKA1 Spare control unit for HK7024.

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



PS124 24 V battery with integrated battery charger. Pc/pack 1



PLA10 Vertical 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1



PLA11Horizontal 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1



KIO Key-operated selector switch for low voltage

contacts, with release mechanism for metal cord.

Pc/pack 1



KA1 6 m cable release kit for KIO.

Pc/pack 1



TS Signboard.

Pc/pack 1



Solemyo system



The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179



The innovative Opera system enables the installer to manage, program and control automation systems, also remotely, simply and safely, with significant savings in time. See pages 132/133

Nice Hyppo 7000

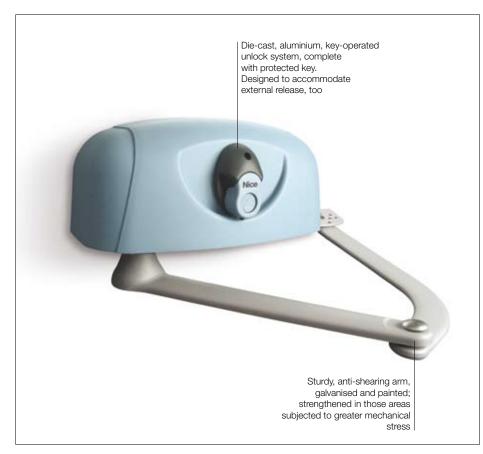












Code	Description	Pack/pallet
HY7024	Irreversible, 24 Vdc, with magnetic encoder, with shear-proof articulated arm, galvanized and painted	16
HY7005	Irreversible, 230 Vac, with sturdy articulated shear-proof arm, galvanized and painted, with limit switch on opening and closing	16

For swing gates with leaves up to 3 m, also with large pillars.

Electromechanical gear motor, surface mounted, also in 24 Vdc version with magnetic encoder, with articulated arm.

Single model for right and left leaves. Two irreversible versions, with 230 Vac (HY7005) and 24 Vdc (HY7024) power supplies with magnetic encoder.

Fewer connections mean quicker installation.

Pre-wired, incorporated double limit-switch both during opening and closing (HY7005).

Easy and quick to install: thanks to fewer connections and nothing welded to the gates.

Long-lasting: solid metal mechanics.

Compact: shockproof bodywork with no sharp corners.

Recommended control units: Mindy A3, A3F, A6, A6F, A60, A700F; for HY7024 Moonclever MC824H.

24 Vdc version with magnetic encoder. Perfect for intensive use, compatible with the control unit Moonclever MC824H:

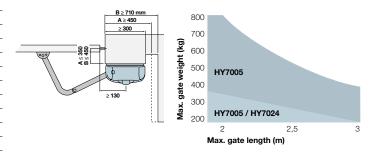
- simple programming, by means of a single key;
- self-learning of opening and closing limit positions;
- · automatic fault diagnostics;
- programming of pause time;
- pedestrian pass door;
- deceleration on opening and closing;
- obstacle detection with dual technology;
- operation in event of power failure by means of optional rechargeable batteries (PS324);
- provision for connection of latest generation resistive sensitive edges.

Technical specifications

Code	HY7024	HY7005
Electrical data		
Power supply (Vac 50 Hz)*	-	230
Power supply (Vdc)	24	-
Absorption (A)	5	1.2
Power (W)	120	250
Performance data		
Speed (Rpm)	2	1.7
Torque (Nm)	250	400
Work cycle (%)	80	30
Dimensional and general data		
Protection level (IP)	43	
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 ÷ +50	
Dimensions (mm)	350x165x242 h	
Weight (kg)	13	

^{*60} Hz version available on request.

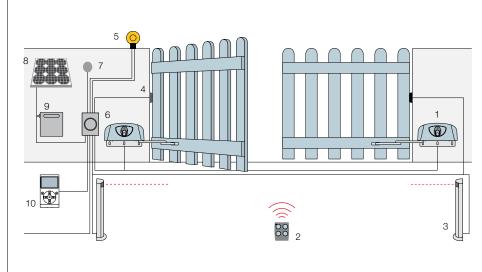
Utilisation limits



A Standard arm

B Arm with accessory HYA12

N.B. The above values are valid if the motor is used with standard accessories. The shape, the height of the gate and the weather conditions can considerably reduce the values shown in the graph to the side.
Use in windy areas 230 Vac models.



1. Hyppo 2. Transmitter 3. Photocells mounted on posts **4.** Photocells **5.** Flashing light **6.** Control unit **7.** Digital or key switches **8.** SyP* solar panel **9.** PSY24* battery box

10. O-View* multifunction display.

*Optional connection to Solemyo and Opera systems.

Accessories



HYA12 Longer articulated arm (see the layout).

Pc/pack 1

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



PLA10

Vertical 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1



PLA11 Horizontal 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1



KIO

Key-operated selector switch for low voltage contacts, with release mechanism for metal cord.

Pc/pack 1



KA1

6 m cable release kit for KIO.

Pc/pack 1



Signboard. Pc/pack 1

Accessory

For 24 Vdc version



PS324 24 V battery with integrated battery charger.

Pc/pack 1

Solemyo system



The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179

Opera system



The innovative Opera system enables the installer to manage, program and control automation systems, also remotely, simply and safely, with significant savings in time. See pages 132/133











Code	Description	Pack/pallet
XME2024	Irreversible, 24 Vdc	18
XME2124	Irreversible 24 Vdc version with magnetic encoder	18
хмвох	Externally foundation box, with cataphoresis paint finish. Complete with leaf coupling lever and mechanical stops on opening and closing	18

Technical specifications

Code	XME2024	XME2124	
Electrical data	•		
Power supply (Vdc)	24		
Absorption (A)	5		
Power (W)	120		
Performance data			
Speed (Rpm)	1.25		
Torque (Nm)	250		
Work cycle (cycles/hour)	60		
Dimensional and general data			
Protection level (IP)	67		
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20° ÷ +50°		
Dimensions (mm)	235x206x96.5 h		
Weight (kg)	6		

For swing gates with leaves up to 2.3 m, underground installation, ultra compact.

Irreversible electromechanical 24 Vdc gear motor, ideal for intensive use.

Sturdy and discreet: compact foundation box with a height of only 81 mm. Steel with cataphoresis paint finish guarantees optimal resistance to corrosion, and thickness of 2.5 mm guarantees strength. All this in just 52 mm of protrusion from the ground.

Practical and quick installation

thanks to the exit lever on the gear motor attached directly on the leaf.

Opening up to 180° as standard.

Reliable and sturdy: the gear motor, in IP67 pressure die cast aluminium, suspended inside the housing to enable drainage of any deposits, ensures optimal water resistance.

Load-bearing foundation box with adjustable mechanical stops on opening and closing: the gear motor can also be installed later as required.

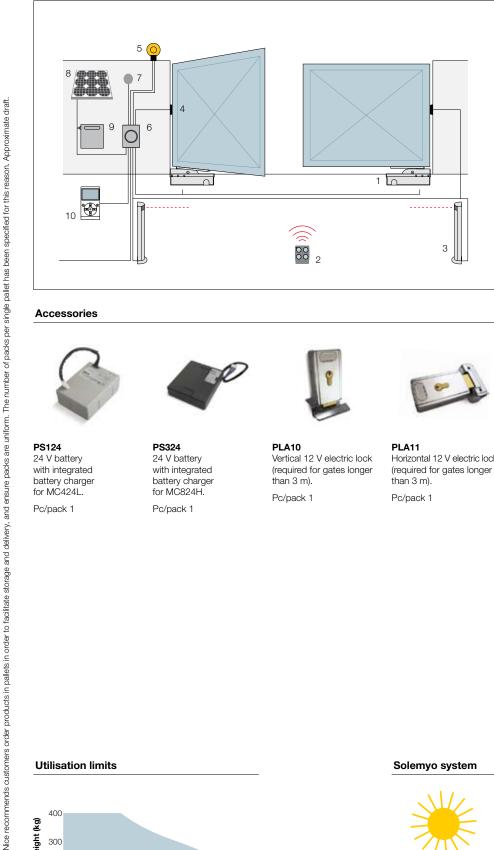
Practical release easy to operate from inside and outside, acting directly on the gear motor, easy to operate by means of the special key.

XME2024, compatible with the control unit Moonclever MC424L, and for operation with Solemyo systems:

- · simple programming via a single key;
- memorisation of opening and closing limit positions in self-learning mode;
- pause time programming;
- · pass door;
- deceleration on opening and closing;
- · obstacle detection;
- provision for connection of latest generation sensitive edges;
- operation in event of power failure by means of optional rechargeable batteries (PS124) with compartment in control unit.

XME2124 with magnetic encoder, compatible with control unit Moonclever MC824H, with BlueBUS technology, and compatible for operation with Solemyo and Opera systems:

- simple programming via a single key;
- self-learning of opening and and closing limit positions:
- · automatic fault diagnostics;
- · with output for courtesy light and maintenance indicator;
- speed settings on 5 levels;
- separate and configurable inputs for Step by Step, Open and Close;
- pause time programming;
- pass door;
- deceleration on opening and closing;
- obstacle detection with dual technology;
- provision for connection of latest generation sensitive edges:
- operation in event of power failure by means of optional rechargeable batteries (PS324) with compartment in control unit.



1. X-Metro 2. Transmitter 3. Photocells mounted

- on posts 4. Photocells 5. Flashing light 6. Control unit 7. Digital or key switches 8. SYP* solar panel 9. PSY24* battery box.
- 10. O-View* multifunction display.
- *Optional connection to Solemyo and Opera systems.

Accessories



PS124 24 V battery with integrated battery charger for MC424L.

Pc/pack 1



PS324 24 V battery with integrated battery charger for MC824H.

Pc/pack 1



PLA10 Vertical 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1



PLA11Horizontal 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

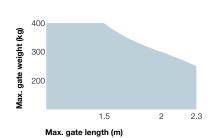
Pc/pack 1



Signboard.

Pc/pack 1

Utilisation limits



The shape, the height of the gate and the weather conditions can considerably reduce the values shown in the graph to the side.

Solemyo system



The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179

Opera system



The innovative Opera system enables the installer to manage, program and control automation systems, also remotely, simply and safely, with significant savings in time. See pages 132/133





MC424L ON2 MOF MOSE ML24T

The kit contains:

XME2024 2 gear motors. XMBOX 2 foundation boxes. ON2 1 transmitter 433.92 MHz, 2 channels. MC424L 1 control unit with OXI plug-in receiver. MOF 1 pair of photocells for outdoor installation. MOSE 1 key selector switch for outdoor installation. ML24T 1 fashing light with integrated aerial. TS 1 signboard.

Code	Description	Pack/pallet
XMETRO2024KCI	Kit for swing gates with leaves up to 2.3 m, 24 Vdc, underground installation	12

N.B. The content of the package may vary: consult the retailer.

For swing gates with leaves up to 2.3 m, underground installation, ultra compact.

Irreversible electromechanical 24 Vdc gear motor.

Sturdy and discreet: compact foundation box with a height of only 81 mm. Steel with cataphoresis paint finish guarantees optimal resistance to corrosion, and thickness of 2.5 mm guarantees strength. All this in a protrusion of just 52 mm from the ground.

Practical and quick installation

thanks to the exit lever on the gear motor attached directly on the leaf.

Mechanical limit switches adjustable on opening and closing.

Opening up to 180° as standard.

Reliable and sturdy: the gear motor, in IP67 pressure die cast aluminium, suspended inside the housing to enable drainage of any deposits, ensures optimal water resistance.

Practical release from inside and outside, acting directly on the gear motor, easy to operate by means of the special key.

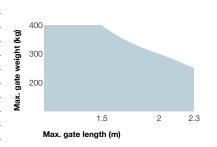
New Moonclever control unit MC424L:

- easy programming by pressing a single button;
- clutch with anti-crush safety feature;
- · automatic memorization of limit switches on opening and closing with self-learning function:
- programming of pause time;
- pedestrian pass door;
- deceleration on opening and closing;
- obstacle detection;
- · provision for connection of latest generation resistive sensitive edges;
- continues to work even during power failures using optional (PS124) batteries that fit inside the control unit.

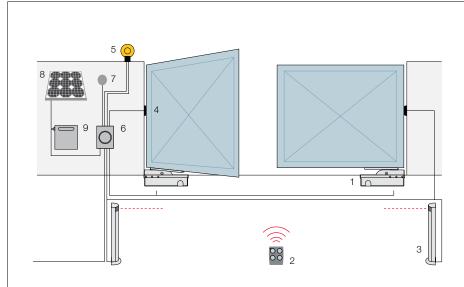
Technical specifications

Code	XME2024	XME2024	
Electrical data			
Power supply (Vdc)	24		
Absorption (A)	5		
Power (W)	120		
Performance data			
Speed (Rpm)	1.25		
Torque (Nm)	250		
Work cycle (cycles/hour)	60		
Dimensional and general data			
Protection level (IP)	67		
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20° ÷ +50°		
Dimensions (mm)	235x206x96.5 h		
Weight (kg)	6		

Utilisation limits



The shape, the height of the gate and the weather conditions can considerably reduce the values shown in the graph to the side.



1. X-Metro 2. Transmitter 3. Photocells mounted on posts 4. Photocells 5. Flashing light 6. Control unit 7. Digital or key switches 8. SYP* solar panel 9. PSY24* battery box.

*Optional connection to Solemyo system.

Accessories



PS124 24 V battery with integrated battery charger.

Pc/pack 1

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



PLA10 Vertical 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1



PLA11 Horizontal 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1

Solemyo system



The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179



Nice X-MetroKit 2124











ON2 MC824H MOFB MOSE MLBT TS

The kit contains:

XME2124 2 gear motors. **XMBOX** 2 foundation boxes. **ON2** 1 transmitter 433.92 MHz, 2 channels. **MC824H** 1 control unit with OXI plug-in receiver. **MOFB** 1 couple of external photocells designed for connection by Nice BlueBUS. **MOSE** 1 key selector switch for outdoor installation. **MLBT** 1 fashing light with integrated aerial. **TS** 1 signboard.

Code	Description	Pack/pallet
XMETRO2124KCE	Kit for swing gates with leaves up to 2.3 m, 24 Vdc, underground installation	12

N.B. The content of the package may vary: consult the retailer.

For swing gates with leaves up to 2.3 m, underground installation, ultra compact.

Irreversible electromechanical gear motor 24 Vdc with magnetic encoder.

Sturdy and discreet: compact foundation box with a height of only 81 mm. Steel with cataphoresis paint finish guarantees optimal resistance to corrosion, and thickness of 2.5 mm guarantees strength. All this in a protrusion of just 52 mm from the ground.

Practical and quick installation thanks to the exit lever on the gear motor attached directly on the leaf.

Mechanical limit switches adjustable on opening and closing.

Opening up to 180° as standard.

Reliable and sturdy: the gear motor, in IP67 pressure die cast aluminium, suspended inside the housing to enable drainage of any deposits, ensures optimal water resistance.

Practical release from inside and outside, acting directly on the gear motor, easy to operate by means of the special key.

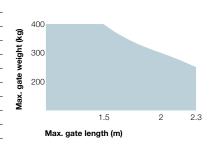
Control unit Moonclever MC824H:

- simple programming, by means of a single key;
- self-learning of opening and closing limit positions;
- automatic fault diagnostics;
- programming of pause time;
- pedestrian pass door;
- deceleration on opening and closing;
- obstacle detection with dual technology;
- operation in event of power failure by means of optional rechargeable batteries (PS324);
- provision for connection of latest generation resistive sensitive edges.

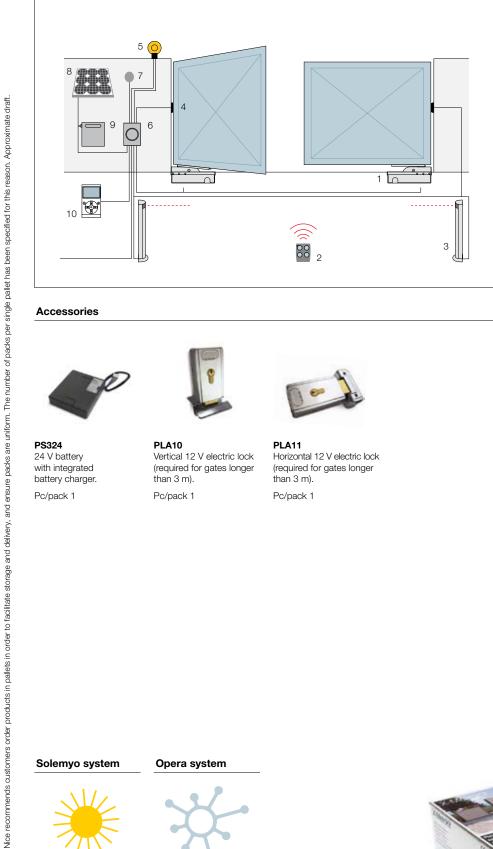
Technical specifications

Code	XME2124	
Electrical data		
Power supply (Vdc)	24	
Absorption (A)	5	
Power (W)	120	
Performance data		
Speed (Rpm)	1.25	
Torque (Nm)	250	
Work cycle (cycles/hour)	60	
Dimensional and general data		
Protection level (IP)	67	
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20° ÷ +50°	
Dimensions (mm)	235x206x96.5 h	
Weight (kg)	6	

Utilisation limits



The shape, the height of the gate and the weather conditions can considerably reduce the values shown in the graph to the side.



1. X-Metro 2. Transmitter 3. Photocells mounted 7. Plate of the state of the s display.

*Optional connection to Solemyo and Opera systems.

Accessories



PS324 24 V battery with integrated battery charger.

Pc/pack 1



PLA10 Vertical 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1



PLA11 Horizontal 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1

Solemyo system



The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179



The innovative Opera system enables the installer to manage, program and control automation systems, also remotely, simply and safely, with significant savings in time. See pages 132/133



Nice Metroplex

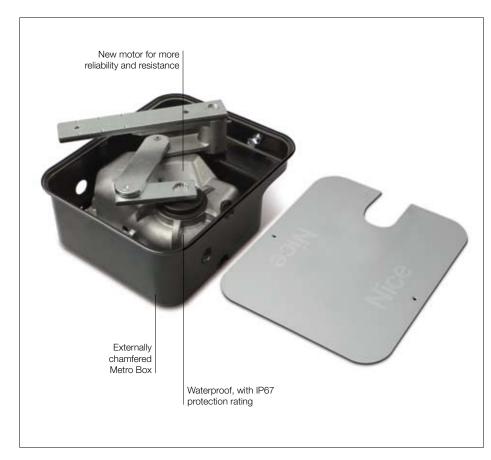












Code	Description	Pack/pallet
ME3024	Irreversible, 24 Vdc, with magnetic encoder, complete with connecting lever and mechanical stop for the closing manoeuvre	18
ME3000	Irreversible, 230 Vac, high speed, grease lubrication, complete with connecting lever and mechanical stop for the closing manoeuvre	18
ME3000L	Irreversible, 230 Vac, low speed, grease lubrication, complete with connecting lever and mechanical stop for the closing manoeuvre	18
ME3010	Irreversible, 230 Vac, oil bath lubrication, complete with connecting lever and mechanical stop for the closing manoeuvre	18
Code	Description	Pack/pallet
MECX	Externally chamfered foundation box in stainless steel with mechanical stop on opening	20
MECF	Externally chamfered foundation box with cataphoresis finish with mechanical stop on opening	20

Note: key release mechanism, freely compatible with selection of models MEA2 and MEA3 motor.

Technical specifications

Code	ME3024	ME3000	ME3000L	ME3010
Electrical data	·			
Power supply (Vac 50 Hz)*	-	230		
Power supply (Vdc)	24	-		
Absorption (A)	5	1.2	1.3	1.4
Power (W)	120	250	300	290
Performance data				
Speed (Rpm)	1.4	1.14	0.8	1.14
Torque (Nm)	250	300	250	300
Work cycle (%)	80	30 40		40
Dimensional and general data				
Protection level (IP)		67		
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 ÷ +50			
Dimensions (mm)	390x322x194.5 h			
Weight (kg)	11 11.5			

^{*60} Hz version available on request.

For swing gates with leaves up to 3.5 m, underground installation.

Irreversible electromechanical gear motor, also available in 24 Vdc versions with magnetic encoder.

An even more evolved range: 4 types of electromechanical gear motors irreversible **Metroplex**, also available in 24 Vdc version with magnetic encoder.

2 foundation boxes externally chamfered, Metro Box, with mechanical stop on opening: in stainless steel (MECX), ideal for use in extreme conditions, and with the cataphoresis paint finish (MECF), highly resistant to corrosion.

Reliable and resistant: motors made up of solid internal parts in metal and bronze alloy. New IP67 waterproof die cast aluminium.

Total freedom of choice: release from inside and outside, two key-operated models or freely compatible lever version and easily activated with just one hand.

Simple to use: mechanical stop system on closure. Standard opening max. 110°, optional opening 360°.

Totally compatible with the previous Metro series.

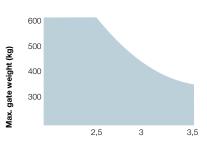
Recommended control units:

Mindy A3, A3F, A6, A6F, A60, A700F; for ME3024 Moonclever MC824H.

24 Vdc version with magnetic encoder. Perfect for intensive use, compatible with the control unit Moonclever MC824H:

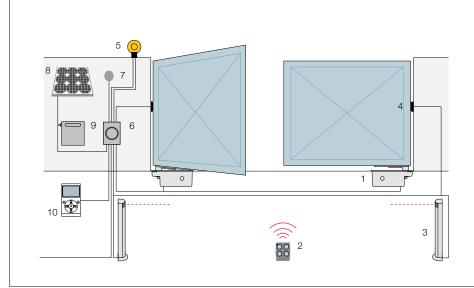
- simple programming, by means of a single key;
- self-learning of opening and closing limit positions;
- automatic fault diagnostics;
- programming of pause time;
- pedestrian pass door;
- · deceleration on opening and closing;
- obstacle detection with dual technology;
- operation in event of power failure by means of optional rechargeable batteries (PS324);
- provision for connection of latest generation resistive sensitive edges.

Utilisation limits



Max. gate length (m)

The shape, the height of the gate and the weather conditions can considerably reduce the values shown in the graph to the side. Use in windy areas 230 Vac models.



1. Metroplex 2. Transmitter 3. Photocells mounted on posts **4.** Photocells **5.** Flashing light **6.** Control unit **7.** Digital or key switches **8.** SYP* solar panel **9.** PSY24* battery box **10.** O-View* multifunction

*Optional connection to Solemyo and Opera systems.

Accessories



MEA2 Key unlock system. Pc/pack 1

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



MEA3 Lever-type key unlock system to use when system is installed on surfaces such as sand or earth.

Pc/pack 1



MEA5 Lever-type unlock key for MEA3.

Pc/pack 4



MEA6

Limit switch bracket, for installations where box embedding in concrete is not possible.

Pc/pack 1



MEA1

Accessory for opening up to 360° for gates max. 2.5 m in length.

Pc/pack 1



PLA10

Vertical 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1

Accessory

For 24 Vdc version



PLA11

Horizontal 12 V electric lock (required for gates longer than 3 m).

Pc/pack 1



Signboard.

Pc/pack 1



PS324

24 V battery with integrated battery charger.

Pc/pack 1





The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179

Opera system



The innovative Opera system enables the installer to manage, program and control automation systems, also remotely, simply and safely, with significant savings in time. See pages 132/133



Nice Gate&Door

6|21 Nice Overview

22|67 Systems for swing gates

Systems for sliding gates

72|73 Robus 400/600/1000
74|75 RobusKit 350
76|77 RobusKit 400
78|79 RobusKit 600
80|81 RoadKit
82|83 Run 1500
84|85 Run 1800/2500
86 Tub
87 Racks

88|101 Barrier gate operator systems

102|129 Systems for garage and industrial doors

130|171 Control systems

172|197 Accessories

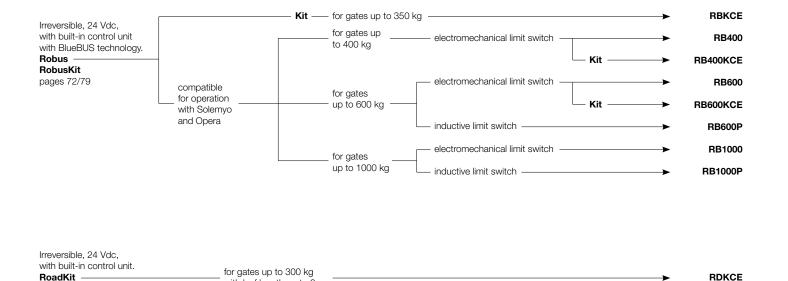
198|217 Control units

218|221 Alphabetic index

Nice Selection guide

Follow the arrow and choose the right product

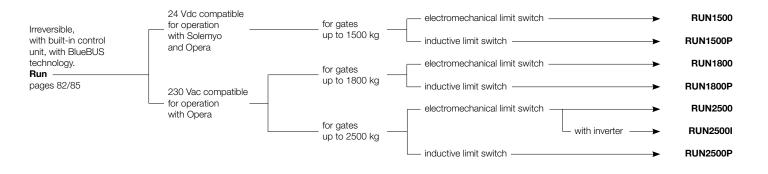
For residential use, also available in kit



with leaf length up to 6 m

For residential and industrial use

pages 80/81



For industrial use



Robus RobusKit



RoadKit



Run



Tub



Nice Robus 400/600/1000











Code	Description	Pack/pallet
RB400	Irreversible, 24 Vdc, with incorporated control unit, with electromechanical limit switch, for gates up to 400 kg	15
RB600	Irreversible, 24 Vdc, with incorporated control unit, with electromechanical limit switch, for gates up to 600 kg	15
RB600P	Irreversible, 24 Vdc, with incorporated control unit, with inductive limit switch, for gates up to 600 kg	15
RB1000	Irreversible, 24 Vdc, with incorporated control unit, with electromechanical limit switch, for gates up to 1000 kg	15
RB1000P	Irreversible, 24 Vdc, with incorporated control unit, with inductive limit switch, for gates up to 1000 kg	15

For sliding gates weighing up to 400 kg (RB400), up to 600 kg (RB600) and up to 1000 kg (RB1000).

Versions with electromechanical limit switch (RB400/RB600/RB1000) and with inductive limit switch (RB400P/RB600P/RB1000P).

User-friendly: the Nice BlueBUS technology, enables to power and control a maximum of seven couples of photocells from the MoonBus series using two wires only.

Practical: the control unit and PS124 buffer battery (optional) can be connected by means of a simple connector and can be housed directly inside the motor.

Advanced: RB400, RB600 and RB1000 are equipped with a temperature sensor: adapt the motor power to the climatic conditions and at the same time thermal cut-out. A master/slave selection automatically synchronises two motors.

This means it is possible to automate 2-leaf sliding gates set opposite each other.

Intelligent: thanks to the obstacle detection system and automatic programming of the working times.
Self-diagnosis by means of a fashing light.
8 programming levels.

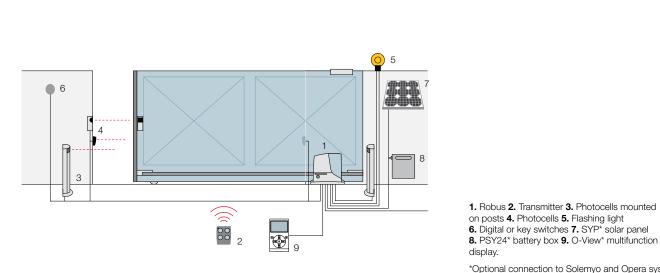
Safe: acceleration and deceleration can be adjusted at the beginning and end of each opening and closing manoeuvre.

Sturdy: base and release in pressure die cast with easy to open handle.

Very quiet: gear motor on bearings.

Technical specifications

Code	RB400	RB600/600P	RB1000/1000P
Electrical data			
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)		230	
Absorption (A)	1.1	2.5	2.3
Power (W)	250	515	450
Performance data			
Speed (m/s)	0.34	0.31	0.28
Force (N)	400	600	900
Work cycle (cycles/hour)	35	40	50
Dimensional and general data			
Protection level (IP)	44		
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 ÷ +50		
Dimensions (mm)	330x210x303 h		
Weight (kg)	8	11	13



- *Optional connection to Solemyo and Opera systems.

Accessories



RBA3 Spare control unit for RB400, RB600/600P, RB1000/1000P and RUN1500/1500P.

Pc/pack 1

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



PS124 24 V battery with integrated battery charger.

Pc/pack 1



RBA1 Inductive limit switch. Pc/pack 1



ROA6 (for RB400) M4 25x20x1000 mm slotted nylon rack with metal insert

for gates weighing up to 500 kg. Pc/pack 10



ROA7 M4 rack, zinc coated, 22x22x1000 mm.

Pc/pack 10



ROA8
M4 rack, 30x8x1000 mm, zinc coated with spacers and screws.

Pc/pack 10



TS Signboard.

Pc/pack 1



Solemyo system



The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179

Opera system



The innovative Opera system enables the installer to manage, program and control automation systems, also remotely, simply and safely, with significant savings in time. See pages 132/133

RB350



FLO2R-S MOFB MOSE MLBT TS

The kit contains:

RB350 1 irreversible electromechanical gear motor, with incorporated control unit and SMXI plug-in receiver which can be used for connections via Nice BlueBUS. FLO2R-S 1 transmitter 433.92 MHz, 2 channels.

MOFB 1 couple of external photocells designed for connection by Nice BlueBUS.

MOSE 1 key selector switch for outdoor installation. MLBT 1 fashing light with integrated aerial.

TS 1 signboard.

Code	Description	Pack/pallet
RBKCE	Kit for the automation of sliding gates up to 350 kg, 24 Vdc, incorporated control unit	14

N.B. The content of the package may vary: consult the retailer.

Technical specifications

Code	RB350	
Electrical data		
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)	230	
Absorption (A)	1.1	
Power (W)	250	
Performance data		
Speed (m/s)	0.34	
Force (N)	333	
Work cycle (cycles/hour)	30	
Dimensional and general data		
Protection level (IP)	44	
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 ÷ +50	
Dimensions (mm)	330x195x277 h	
Weight (kg)	8	

For sliding gates weighing up to 350 kg.

User-friendly: the Nice BlueBUS technology, enables to power and control a maximum of seven couples of photocells from the MoonBus series using two wires only.

Practical: the control unit and PS124 buffer battery (optional) can be connected by means of a simple connector and can be housed directly inside Robus.

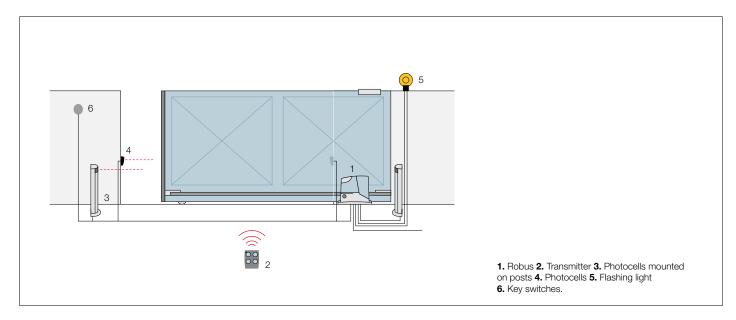
Advanced: the speed, strength and pause can all be adjusted.

Intelligent: thanks to the obstacle detection system and automatic programming of the working times.

Self-diagnosis by means of a fashing light.

Sturdy: base and release in pressure die cast aluminium and epoxy paint finish.

Very quiet: gear motor on bearings.



Accessories



RBA2 Spare control unit for RBKCE.

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



PS124 24 V battery with integrated battery charger. Pc/pack 1



CM-B Pawl with two metal release keys.



LO5 Plastic rack 26x26x500 mm, for gates weighing up to 400 kg.





ROA6 M4 25x20x1000 mm slotted nylon rack with metal insert for gates weighing up to 500 kg. Pc/pack 10



ROA7 M4 rack, zinc coated, 22x22x1000 mm. Pc/pack 10



ROA8 M4 rack, 30x8x1000 mm, zinc coated with spacers and screws.

Pc/pack 10









ON2 MOFB MOSE TS TS

The kit contains:

RB400 1 irreversible electromechanical gear motor, with incorporated control unit and OXI plug-in receiver which can be used for connections via Nice BlueBUS. **ON2** 1 transmitter 433.92 MHz, 2 channels.

MOFB 1 couple of external photocells designed for connection by Nice BlueBUS.

MOSE 1 key selector switch for outdoor installation. MLBT 1 fashing light with integrated aerial.

TS 1 signboard.

Code	Description	Pack/pallet
RB400KCE	Kit for the automation of sliding gates up to 400 kg, 24 Vdc, incorporated control unit	14

N.B. The content of the package may vary: consult the retailer.

Technical specifications

Code	RB400	
Electrical data		
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)	230	
Absorption (A)	1.1	
Power (W)	250	
Performance data		
Speed (m/s)	0.34	
Force (N)	400	
Work cycle (cycles/hour)	35	
Dimensional and general data		
Protection level (IP)	44	
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 ÷ +50	
Dimensions (mm)	330x195x277 h	
Weight (kg)	8	

For sliding gates weighing up to 400 kg.

User-friendly: the Nice BlueBUS technology, enables to power and control a maximum of seven couples of photocells from the MoonBus series using two wires only.

Practical: the control unit and PS124 buffer battery (optional) can be connected by means of a simple connector and can be housed directly inside Robus.

Advanced: RB400 is equipped with a temperature sensor: adapt the motor power to the climatic conditions and at the same time thermal cut-out. A master/slave selection automatically synchronises two motors.

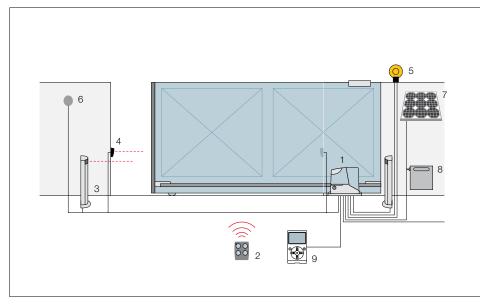
This means it is possible to automate 2-leaf sliding gates set opposite each other.

Intelligent: thanks to the obstacle detection system and automatic programming of the working times. Self-diagnosis by means of a fashing light. 8 programming levels.

Safe: acceleration and deceleration can be adjusted at the beginning and end of each opening and closing manoeuvre.

Sturdy: base and release in pressure die cast aluminium and epoxy paint finish.

Very quiet: gear motor on bearings.



- 1. Robus 2. Transmitter 3. Photocells mounted
- on posts 4. Photocells 5. Flashing light

 6. Digital or key switches 7. SYP* solar panel

 8. PSY24* battery box 9. O-View* multifunction display.
- *Optional connection to Solemyo and Opera systems.

Accessories



RBA3 Spare control unit for RB400, RB600/600P, RB1000/1000P and RUN1500/1500P.

Pc/pack 1

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



PS124 24 V battery with integrated battery charger. Pc/pack 1



RBA1 Inductive limit switch. Pc/pack 1



ROA6 M4 25x20x1000 mm slotted nylon rack with metal insert for gates weighing up to 500 kg.

Pc/pack 10



ROA7 M4 rack, zinc coated, 22x22x1000 mm.

Pc/pack 10



ROA8
M4 rack, 30x8x1000 mm, zinc coated with spacers and screws.

Pc/pack 10

Solemyo system



The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179

Opera system



The innovative Opera system enables the installer to manage, program and control automation systems, also remotely, simply and safely, with significant savings in time. See pages 132/133













ON2 MOFB MOSE TS Line Nice Nice

The kit contains:

RB600 1 irreversible electromechanical gear motor, with incorporated control unit and OXI plug-in receiver which can be used for connections via Nice BlueBUS. **ON2** 1 transmitter 433.92 MHz, 2 channels.

MOFB 1 couple of external photocells designed for connection by Nice BlueBUS.

MOSE 1 key selector switch for outdoor installation. MLBT 1 fashing light with integrated aerial.

TS 1 signboard.

Code	Description	Pack/pallet
RB600KCE	Kit for the automation of sliding gates up to 600 kg, 24 Vdc, incorporated control unit	14

N.B. The content of the package may vary: consult the retailer.

Technical specifications

Code	RB600	
Electrical data		
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)	230	
Absorption (A)	2.5	
Power (W)	515	
Performance data		
Speed (m/s)	0.31	
Force (N)	600	
Work cycle (cycles/hour)	40	
Dimensional and general data		
Protection level (IP)	44	
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 ÷ +50	
Dimensions (mm)	330x210x303h	
Weight (kg)	11	

For sliding gates weighing up to 600 kg.

User-friendly: the Nice BlueBUS technology, enables to power and control a maximum of seven couples of photocells from the MoonBus series using two wires only.

Practical: the control unit and PS124 buffer battery (optional) can be connected by means of a simple connector and can be housed directly inside the motor.

Advanced: RB600 is equipped with a temperature sensor: adapt the motor power to the climatic conditions and at the same time thermal cut-out; a master/slave selection automatically synchronises two motors.

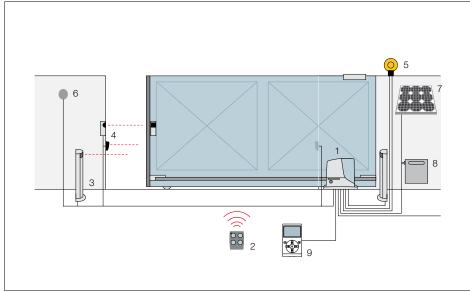
This means it is possible to automate 2-leaf sliding gates set opposite each other.

Intelligent: thanks to the obstacle detection system and automatic programming of the working times.
Self-diagnosis by means of a fashing light.
8 programming levels.

Safe: acceleration and deceleration can be adjusted at the beginning and end of each opening and closing manoeuvre.

Sturdy: base and release in pressure die cast with easy to open handle.

Very quiet: gear motor on bearings.



- 1. Robus 2. Transmitter 3. Photocells mounted on posts 4. Photocells 5. Flashing light
- **6.** Digital or key switches **7.** SYP* solar panel 8. PSY24* battery box 9. O-View* multifunction
- *Optional connection to Solemyo and Opera systems.

Accessories



RBA3 Spare control unit for RB400, RB600/600P, RB1000/1000P and RUN1500/1500P.

Pc/pack 1

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



PS124 24 V battery with integrated battery charger. Pc/pack 1



RBA1 Inductive limit switch. Pc/pack 1



ROA7 M4 rack, zinc coated, 22x22x1000 mm. Pc/pack 10



ROA8 M4 rack, 30x8x1000 mm, zinc coated with spacers and screws.

Pc/pack 10

Solemyo system



The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179

Opera system



The innovative Opera system enables the installer to manage, program and control automation systems, also remotely, simply and safely, with significant savings in time. See pages 132/133



Nice RoadKit

RD300



FLO2R-S MOF MIBT TS MOSE

The kit contains:

RD300 1 irreversible electromechanical gear motor, 24 Vdc, with incorporated control unit and receiver. FLO2R-S 1 transmitter 433.92 MHz, 2 channels. MOF 1 pair of photocells for outdoor installation. MOSE 1 key selector switch for outdoor installation. MLBT 1 fashing light with integrated aerial. TS 1 signboard.

Code	Description
RDKCE	Kit for the automation of sliding gates up to 300 kg and up to 6 m lenght, 24 Vdc, with incorporated control unit and receiver

N.B. The content of the package may vary: consult the retailer.

Technical specifications

Code	RD300
Electrical data	
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)	230
Absorption (A)	1.1
Power (W)	210
Performance data	
Speed (m/s)	0.25
Force (N)	300
Work cycle (cycles/hour)	20
Dimensional and general data	
Protection level (IP)	44
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 ÷ +50
Dimensions (mm)	330x195x277 h
Weight (kg)	8

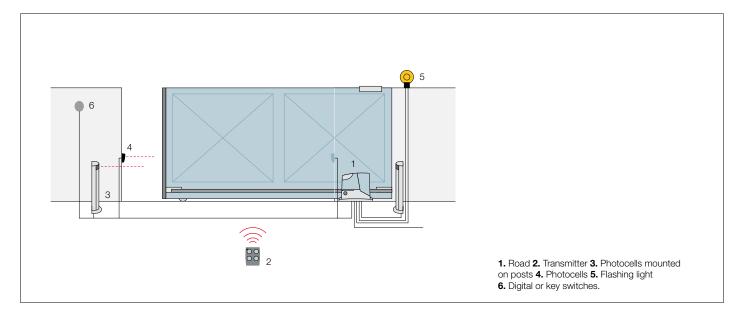
For sliding gates weighing up to 300 kg and up to 6 m lenght.

Practical: built-in control unit, can be connected by means of a simple connector and can be housed directly inside the motor; incorporated radio card, compatible with the Nice Flo and Smilo systems: 150 transmitters can be entered!

Advanced: the speed, strength and pause can all be adjusted.

Intelligent: thanks to the obstacle detection system and automatic programming of the working times.
Self-diagnosis by means of a fashing light.

Safe: acceleration and deceleration can be adjusted at the beginning and end of each opening and closing manoeuvre.



Accessories



RBA4 Spare control unit for RDKCE.

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



CM-B Pawl with two metal release keys.



LO5 Plastic rack 26x26x500 mm, for gates weighing up to 400 kg.



Pc/pack 10 Pc/pack 10



ROA6
M4 25x20x1000 mm
slotted nylon rack
with metal insert for gates weighing up to 500 kg.



ROA7 M4 rack, zinc coated, 22x22x1000 mm. Pc/pack 10



ROA8 M4 rack, 30x8x1000 mm, zinc coated with spacers and screws.

Pc/pack 10













Code	Description	Pack/pallet
RUN1500	Irreversible, 24 Vdc, with built-in control unit, with electromechanical limit switch, for sliding gates weighing up to 1500 kg	12
RUN1500P	Irreversible, 24 Vdc, with built-in control unit, with inductive limit switch, for sliding gates weighing up to 1500 kg	12

For sliding gates weighing up to 1500 kg.

Versions with electromechanical limit switch (RUN1500) and with inductive limit switch (RUN1500P).

User-friendly: the BlueBUS technology, enables to power and control a maximum of 7 couples of photocells from the MoonBus series using two wires only.

Practical: the control unit and PS124 buffer battery (optional) can be connected by means of a simple connector and can be housed directly inside the motor.

Advanced: the temperature sensor adapts the motor force to weather conditions, setting the thermal cut-out protection accordingly; a master/slave selection automatically synchronises 2 motors, enabling the automation of sliding gates with two opposing leaves.

Intelligent: thanks to the obstacle detection system and automatic programming of the working times. Self-diagnosis by means of a fashing light. 8 programming levels.

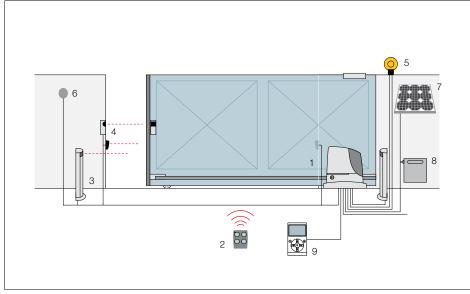
Safe: acceleration and deceleration can be adjusted at the beginning and end of each opening and closing manoeuvre.

Sturdy: aluminium release handle for easy opening.

Very quiet: gear motor on bearings.

Technical specifications

Code	RUN1500/1500P
Electrical data	
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)	230
Absorption (A)	2
Power (W)	400
Performance data	
Speed (m/s)	0.25
Force (N)	1000
Work cycle (cycles/hour)	60
Dimensional and general data	
Protection level (IP)	44
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 ÷ +50
Dimensions (mm)	400x255x390 h
Weight (kg)	19



- 1. Run 2. Transmitter 3. Photocells mounted
- on posts 4. Photocells 5. Flashing light
 6. Digital or key switches 7. SYP* solar panel
 8. PSY24* battery box 9. O-View* multifunction display.
- *Optional connection to Solemyo and Opera systems.

Accessories



RBA3 Spare control unit for RB400, RB600/600P, RB1000/1000P and RUN1500/1500P.

Pc/pack 1

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



PS124 24 V battery with integrated battery charger.

Pc/pack 1



RBA1 Inductive limit switch. Pc/pack 1



ROA7 M4 rack, zinc coated, 22x22x1000 mm.

Pc/pack 10



ROA8

M4 rack, 30x8x1000 mm, zinc coated with spacers and screws.

Pc/pack 10



ROA81

M6 rack, 30x30x1000 mm, zinc coated, to be coupled with RUA12.

Pc/pack 1



RUA12

12-teeth pinion, module 6, to be coupled with rack ROA81. The Run automation is supplied with a module 4 pinion to be used with the standard racks ROA7 and ROA8. Pc/pack 1



Signboard. Pc/pack 1

Solemyo system



The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179

Opera system



The innovative Opera system enables the installer to manage, program and control automation systems, also remotely, simply and safely, with significant savings in time. See pages 132/133

Nice Run 1800/2500









Code	Description	Pack/pallet
RUN1800	Irreversible, 230 Vac, with built-in control unit, with electromechanical limit switch, for sliding gates weighing up to 1800 kg	12
RUN1800P	Irreversible, 230 Vac, with built-in control unit, with inductive limit switch, for sliding gates weighing up to 1800 kg	12
RUN2500	Irreversible, 230 Vac, with built-in control unit, with electromechanical limit switch, for sliding gates weighing up to 2500 kg	12
RUN2500P	Irreversible, 230 Vac, with built-in control unit, with inductive limit switch, for sliding gates weighing up to 2500 kg	12
RUN2500I	Irreversible, 230 Vac, with built-in control unit and inverter, with electromechanical limit switches, for sliding gates weighing up to 2500 kg	12

For sliding gates weighing up to 1800 kg (RUN1800) and up to 2500 kg (RUN2500).

Ventilated motor with inductive limit switch (RUN1800P/RUN2500P) or electromechanical limit switch (RUN1800/RUN2500I/RUN2500).

Suitable to operate in extreme conditions, in systems for intensive use.

Simple to install: the BlueBUS system enables connections by means of just two wires between the control unit and up to 15 control safety and signalling devices.

Safe: the acceleration settings (at the start of the manoeuvre) and the deceleration settings (at the end of the manoeuvre) are precise and reliable.

The temperature sensor: Run is able to manage force, adapting it to the different climatic and environmental conditions, while adapting the thermal cut-out protection and intensity of self-ventilation, depending on the temperature reading.

A **master/slave** selection also automatically synchronises 2 motors, enabling the automation of sliding gates with two opposing leaves.

Practical and functional: the control unit (and inverter on version RUN2500I), housed inside Run, can be simply connected by means of the practical connector guide.

Very quiet: gear motor on bearings.

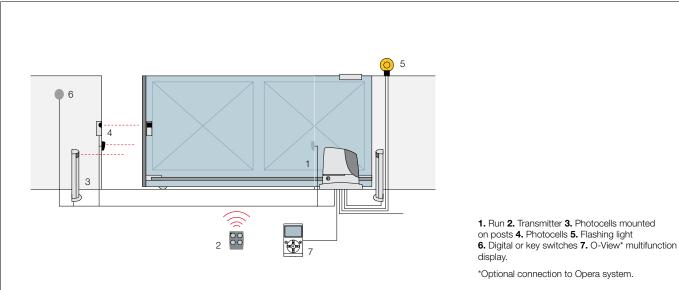
RUN2500I version with built-in inverter

Perfect movement: the inverter enables the power supply and drive of the 3-phase motor with single-phase current at 230 Vac, acting on the frequency to adjust speed of the automation from a minimum of 8.2 m/min to maximum 15.4 m/min. In the automation deceleration phase, the inverter, which dialogues with the control unit, increases the torque, thus improving performance and reducing the risk of the automation blocking on impact with obstacles.

Technical specifications

Code	RUN1800/1800P	RUN2500/2500P	RUN2500I
Electrical data	<u>'</u>		
Power supply (Vac/Hz)	230)/50*	230/50-60
Absorption (A)	3	3.8	3.7
Power (W)	700	870	650
Performance data			
Speed (m/s)	0.	0.17	
Force (N)	1110	1390	1660
Work cycle (cycles/hour)	4	42	
Dimensional and general data			
Protection level (IP)		44	
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 ÷ +50		
Dimensions (mm)		400x255x390 h	
Weight (kg)	24	4.5	25

^{*60} Hz version available on request.



Accessories



RUA1 Spare control unit for RUN1800/1800P and RUN2500/2500P.

Pc/pack 1

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



RUA2 Spare control unit for RUN2500I.

Pc/pack 1



RUA3 Spare inverter for RUN2500I.

Pc/pack 1



ROA7 M4 rack, zinc coated, 22x22x1000 mm.

Pc/pack 10



ROA8

M4 rack, 30x8x1000 mm, zinc coated with spacers and screws.

Pc/pack 10



ROA81

M6 rack, 30x30x1000 mm, zinc coated, to be coupled with RUA12.

Pc/pack 1



RUA12

12-teeth pinion, module 6, to be coupled with rack ROA81. The Run automation is supplied with a module 4 pinion to be used with the standard racks ROA7 and ROA8. Pc/pack 1



Signboard. Pc/pack 1



The innovative Opera system enables the installer to manage, program and control automation systems, also remotely, simply and safely, with significant savings in time. See pages 132/133







For sliding gates weighing up to 3500 kg. Ideal for industrial use.

Irreversible electromechanical 400 Vac gear motor with built-in

Powerful: 550 W absorbed output and a peak thrust of over 400 Nm.

Mindy A500 control unit.

Functionality and safety:

programmable, electronic brake which prevents gate inertia; self-ventilated motor to increase the working cycles; optional PIU card to increase the basic functions; possibility of slowdown.

Maximum durability and silence: bronze and metal gears.

Advanced: Tub meets all requirements in terms of control, thanks to the functions which can be selected by means of dipswitches.

Practical: the lever release enables safe and simple operation.

Code Description

TUB3500 Irreversible, electromechanical limit switch, 400 Vac,

with built-in Mindy A500 control unit

Technical specifications

Code	TUB3500
Electrical data	
Power supply (Vac 50 Hz)*	400
Absorption (A)	1.65
Power (W)	550
Performance data	
Speed (m/s)	0.17
Force (N)	7740
Work cycle (cycles/day)	200
Dimensional and general data	
Protection level (IP)	44
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 ÷ +50
Dimensions (mm)	480x240x580 h
Weight (kg)	60

^{*}Usable also at 60 Hz with consequent change in performance ratings.

1. Tub 2. Transmitter 3. Photocells mounted on posts 4. Photocells 5. Flashing light 6. Digital or key switches.

Accessories



A500 Spare control unit. Pc/pack 1



PIUExpansion card for control unit.
Pc/pack 1



ROA81 M6 rack, 30x30x1000 mm, zinc coated. Pc/pack 1



TSSignboard.
Pc/pack 1

Nice Racks



For sliding gates or on motors with pinion.

Plastic racks are available for lightweight gates up to 400 kg (LO5) and up to 500 kg (ROA6) and galvanised racks, ideal for any type of sliding gate, residential and industrial: ROA7 for direct welding on the gate, and the practical ROA8 (the spacers are welded onto the gate, and then the rack is screwed onto the spacers).



LO5

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft

Plastic rack 26x26x500 mm, for gates weighing up to 400 kg.

Pc/pack 10



ROA6

M4 25x20x1000 mm slotted nylon rack with metal insert for gates weighing up to 500 kg.

Pc/pack 10



ROA7

M4 rack, zinc coated, 22x22x1000 mm.

Pc/pack 10



ROA8

M4 rack, 30x8x1000 mm, zinc coated with spacers and screws.

Pc/pack 10



ROA81

M6 rack, 30x30x1000 mm, zinc coated. preset for screws and spacers.

Pc/pack 1



Nice Gate&Door

6|21 Nice Overview

Systems for swing gates 22|67

Systems for sliding gates 68|87

Barrier gate operator systems

92|93 94|97 98|101 Wil

X-Bar Signo

Systems for garage and industrial doors 102|129

Control systems 130|171

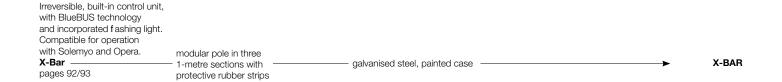
172|197 Accessories

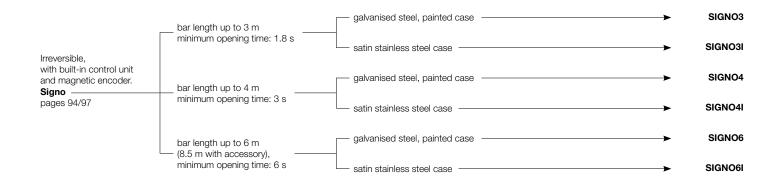
Control units 198|217

218|221 Alphabetic index

Nice Selection guide

Follow the arrow and choose the right product









X-Bar

Signo



VViI

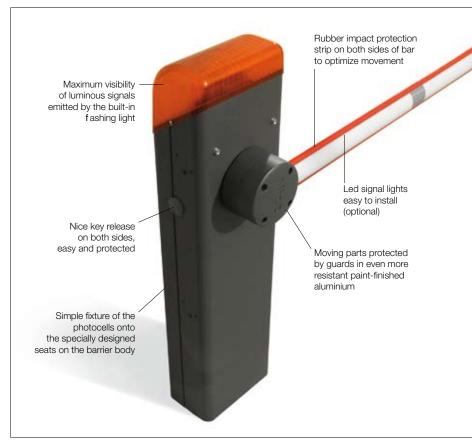












Code	Description	
X-BAR	Irreversible 230 Vac, 24 Vdc motor. Modular pole in three 1-metre sections with rubber protection strips; enclosure in galvanized and paint-finished steel, fixing plate excluded.	

The first electromechanical barrier gate in kit form for control of road access.

24 Vdc gear motor, control unit, with Nice BlueBUS technology and built-in fashing light.

Powerful and fast: electromechanical gear motor 24 Vdc, 100 W with power up to 100 Nm of torque.

Flexible and easy to transport:

modular pole in three 1-metre sections to adapt length to the specific installation environments; including joints and cap. The compact dimensions of packaging facilitate the transport of X-Bar.

Built-in control unit, with fashing light to guarantee optimal visibility of the luminous signal.

More comfort and safety in programming and maintenance phases: the separate enclosures for electronics and mechanics prevent internal parts from being subject to potential hazards.

Rapid and easy access to the control unit located in the upper section of the barrier

Simple fixture of the photocells onto the specially designed seats on the barrier

More safety and reliability: obstacle detection and monitoring of motor absorption during automation movement. Automatic fault diagnostics during operation and consequent information on type via different combinations of f ashes.

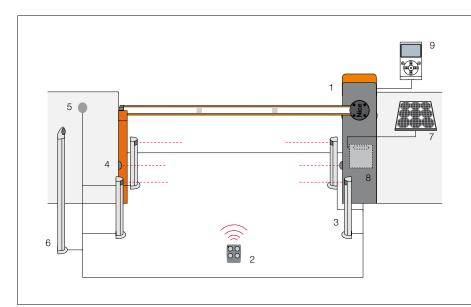
With provision for connection of the latest generation of optical and resistive sensitive edges (with 8.2 KOhm resistance).

Energy saving: when the system is not used it sets to standby, thereby reducing consumption.

No black out: operation in the event of a power failure with optional batteries (PS124) housed inside the motor.

Technical specifications

Code	X-BAR	
Electrical data		
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)	230	
Absorption (A)	0.7	
Power (W)	100	
Performance data		
Speed (s)	< 4	
Torque (Nm)	100	
Work cycle (cycles/hour)	100	
Dimensional and general data		
Protection level (IP)	44	
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 ÷ +50	
Dimensions (mm)	300x179.5x1146 h	
Weight (kg)	40	



1. X-Bar 2. Transmitter 3. Photocells mounted on posts **4.** Photocells **5.** Digital or key switches **6.** Key-operated selector or digital on post **7.** SYP* solar panel 8. PSY24* battery box

- 9. O-View* multifunction display.

*Optional connection to Solemyo and Opera systems.

Accessories



XBA2 Spare control unit for X-BAR. Pc/pack 1

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



PS124 24 V battery with integrated battery charger. Pc/pack 1



SIA1 Anchorage base with clamps. Pc/pack 1



XBA4 Indicator lights for click fixture of X-BAR on upper or lower side of pole. Pc/pack 1



WA10 Red adhesive refector strips. Pc/pack 24



WA11Adjustable stand for bars. Pc/pack 1

Solemyo system



The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179

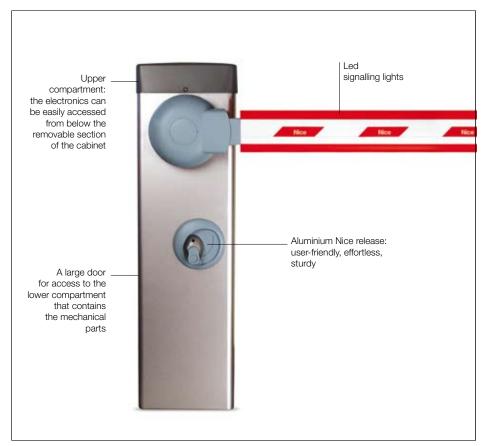
Opera system



The innovative Opera system enables the installer to manage, program and control automation systems, also remotely, simply and safely, with significant savings in time. See pages 132/133



Nice Signo



Code	Description
SIGNO3	For bars up to 3 m, irreversible 230 Vac, 24 Vdc motor, with galvanised steel painted case
SIGNO3I	For bars up to 3 m, irreversible 230 Vac, 24 Vdc motor, with satin stainless steel case
SIGNO4	For bars up to 4 m, irreversible 230 Vac, 24 Vdc motor, with galvanised steel painted case
SIGNO4I	For bars up to 4 m, irreversible 230 Vac, 24 Vdc motor, with satin stainless steel case
SIGNO6	For bars up to 6 m, irreversible 230 Vac, 24 Vdc motor, with galvanised steel painted case
SIGNO6I	For bars up to 6 m, irreversible 230 Vac, 24 Vdc motor, with satin stainless steel case

Technical specifications

Code	SIGNO3 - SIGNO3I	SIGNO4 - SIGNO4I	SIGNO6 - SIGNO6I
Electrical data	<u>'</u>		
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)		230	
Absorption (A)	1.1	1.3	1.3
Power (W)	300	300	500
Performance data			
Min.÷max. opening time (s)	1.8÷4	3÷6	6÷10
Torque (Nm)	130	200	250
Work cycle (cycles/hour)	600	400	250
Dimensional and general data			
Protection level (IP)		44	
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)		-20 ÷ +50	
Dimensions (mm)	320x200	0x1070 h	420x220x1070 h
Weight (kg)	5	50	58

For private, public and industrial car parks.

Electromechanical barrier gate operator with encoder.

Powerful and quick: electromechanical 24 Vdc gear motor, 500 W power and up to 250 Nm torque. It opens up completely (90°) in just 1.8 seconds (Signo3), 3 seconds (Signo4), 6 seconds (Signo6). Models with a 230 Vac or 110 Vac power supply.

Even more sophisticated and well-developed control unit:

The same for all models, it automatically recognises and memorises the Signo model on which it is installed thereby eliminating the first installation procedure.

Signals that the power supply is correct when started and that the control unit is functioning correctly.

Automatic diagnostics during operation, with differentiated visual signals according to the type of fault.

Intelligent: the manoeuvre will invert automatically if the bar comes into contact with an obstacle.

The control unit automatically corrects any eventual lack of balance linked to variations in the climate or poor installation.

Safe: the innovative control unit utilises a revolutionary management system of the force, speed, acceleration and deceleration that can be **programmed at 6 levels**, at the beginning and at the end of the manoeuvre. Programming is intuitive and automatic with the Nice Encoder technology: simply push a button and Signo will comprehend the limit switch limits.

Large openings: a master/slave selection automatically synchronises two opposing barriers enabling the automation of transit points up to 8 and 12 m.

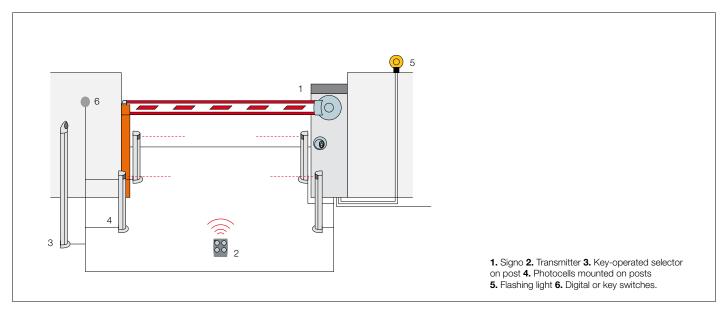
Convenient: separate compartments for electronics and mechanics provide the user with easy access without damages to internal parts.

Exclusive functions:

- the barrier will close immediately after the vehicle has passed through;
- it has two types of traffic-light type signals;
- there is an automatic safety test at the beginning of each manoeuvre;
- constant resistance STOP input for connecting the latest generation of sensitive edges;
- there is a manoeuvre counter and it is possible to programme the maintenance alarm threshold.

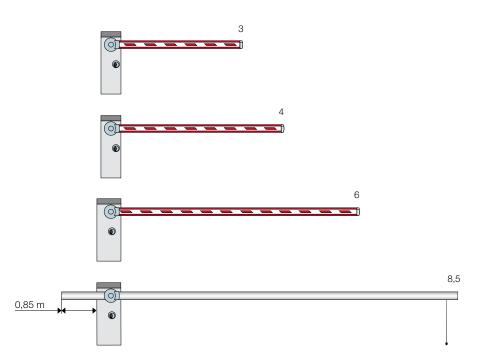
Intensive use for long periods of time:

Ideal for automating private, public or industrial car-parks which are subjected to the frequent passage of vehicles during the day.



Utilisation limits

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



SIGNO3 / SIGNO3I up to 3 m

fully accessoried bar without rack and mobile stands, with limits to speed.

SIGNO4 / SIGNO4I up to 4 m

fully accessoried bar up to 3.75 m.

SIGNO6 / SIGNO6I up to 6 m

bar with complete set of accessories with limits to speed.

SIGNO6 / SIGNO6I up to 8.5 m

with WA24 (bar) without accessories, equipped with mobile stand, with limits to speed.

Bar lenght (m)

Tubular aluminium bars don't need the use of accessories (only WA11).

Nice Signo

Accessories for SIGNO3 / SIGNO3I



SIA3 Aluminium bar, painted white 36x73x3250 mm.

Pc/pack 1



WA25 Pivoting connection for rectangular bars up to 4 m.

Pc/pack 1



WA2

8 m pack of red shockproof rubber strip with caps to close SIA3 bar.

Pc/pack 1



SIA1

Anchorage base with clamps.

Pc/pack 1

Accessories for SIGNO4 / SIGNO4I



Aluminium bar, painted white 36x73x4250 mm.

Pc/pack 1



WA25

Pivoting connection for rectangular bars up to 4 m.

Pc/pack 1



WA2

8 m pack of red shockproof rubber strip with caps to close WA1 bar.

Pc/pack 1



WA13

Aluminium rack (2 m) for WA1, WA21, WA22

Pc/pack 1



Joint for rods WA1 (from 1950 mm to 2400 mm).

Pc/pack 1



WA3

Tubular aluminium bar, painted white Ø 70x4250 mm, suitable where there are strong winds. Only with WA11.

Pc/pack 1



WA4 Connection for the WA3 bar.

Pc/pack 1



SIA1

Anchorage base with clamps.

Pc/pack 1



Accessories for SIGNO6 / SIGNO6I



Aluminium bar, painted white

36x94x6250 mm.

Pc/pack 1



Modular bar, plus joint painted white, 2 sections 36x94x3125 mm.

Pc/pack 2



Pack 12 m of red shockproof rubber strip with caps to close the bars WA21, WA22.

Pc/pack 1



Tubular telescopic bar in white painted aluminium, max. length 8.5 m, complete with mobile support WA12, counterweight and connector. 6 meters overall length for transportation. See draft page 95. Pc/pack 1



Tubular aluminium bar, painted white Ø 90x6250 mm suitable where there are strong winds, only with WA11.

Pc/pack 1

Accessories for SIGNO6 / SIGNO6I



WA8 Connection for the WA7 bar.

Pc/pack 1



WA13 Aluminium rack (2 m) for WA1, WA21, WA22 bars.

Pc/pack 1



SIA2

Anchorage base with clamps.

Pc/pack 1

Common accessories



SIA20 Spare control unit.



PS224 24 Vdc buffer battery. Pc/pack 1



WA9 Pack of 6 fashing signals, wired for WA1, WA21, WA22 bars.

Pc/pack 6



WA10 Red adhesive refector strips.

Pc/pack 24



WA11 Adjustable stand for bars.

Pc/pack 1



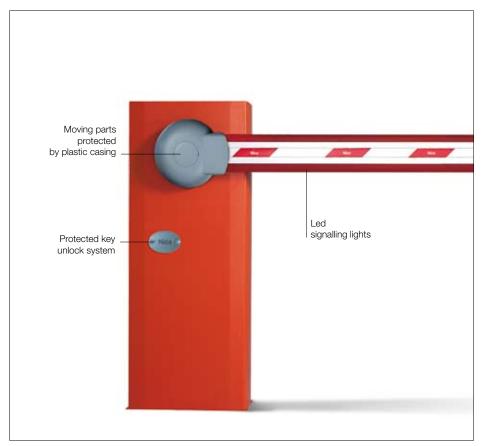
WA12 Mobile stand for bars.

Pc/pack 1



РО Support bracket for photocells Bf, FE. Pc/pack 4

Nice Wil



Code	Description
WIL4	For bars up to 4 m, irreversible 230 Vac, 24 Vdc motor, with galvanised steel painted case
WIL4I	For bars up to 4 m, irreversible 230 Vac, 24 Vdc motor, with satin stainless steel case
WIL6	For bars up to 6 m, irreversible 230 Vac, 24 Vdc motor, with galvanised steel painted case
WIL6I	For bars up to 6 m, irreversible 230 Vac, 24 Vdc motor, with satin stainless steel case

For private, public and industrial car parks.

Electromechanical barrier gate, 24 Vdc, with adjustable speed and anti-crushing safety feature. Intensive use.

Four versions:

up to 4 m (WIL4, WIL4I), **up to 6 m** (WIL6, WIL6I).

Galvanised steel, painted case or AISI 304 (WIL4I, WIL6I).

Incorporated control unit, can be removed, making wiring and maintenance easier.

Easy to install: the bar can be assembled on either the right or left hand side indifferently.

Easy to balance:

linear adjustment of the spring.

The system will operate during

a blackout by means of internally fitted, rechargeable batteries.

The limit switches for slowdown during both opening and closing can be adjusted both mechanically and electronically.

Speed can be electronically adjusted:

WIL4, 3.5 second minimum opening time; WIL6, 5 second opening time.

Anti-crush safety feature

on opening and closing.

Painted aluminium bar profile:

easy to assemble the signalling lights and pneumatic edge.

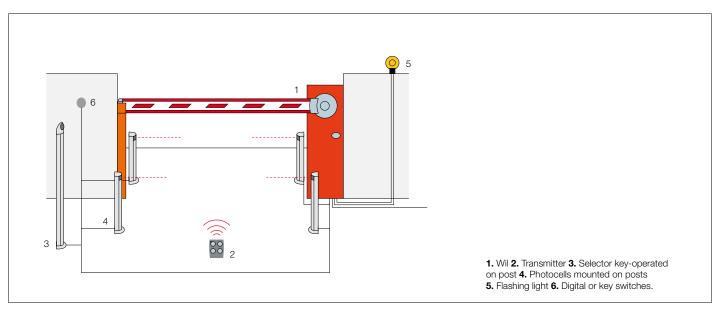
Led signalling lights:

highly efficient and long-lasting.

Protected simple key-operated release.

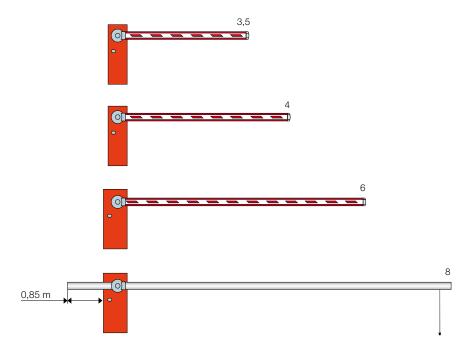
Technical specifications

Code	WIL4 - WIL4I	WIL6 - WIL6I	
Electrical data			
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)	2	30	
Absorption (A)	1.1	0.6	
Power (W)	300	360	
Performance data			
Minimum opening time (s)	3.5	5	
Torque (Nm)	140	200	
Work cycle (%)	80		
Dimensional and general data			
Protection level (IP)	54		
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 ÷ +50		
Dimensions (mm)	320x220x1000 h	420x220x1050 h	
Weight (kg)	46	54	



Utilisation limits

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



WIL4 / WIL4I up to 3.5 m

fully accessoried bar without speed limit.

WIL4 / WIL4I up to 4 m

fully accessoried bar with speed limit and a WA13 rack max lenght of 2 m

4 m rack lenght without shockproof rubber strip WA2.

WIL6 / WIL6I up to 6 m fully accessoried bar with speed limit and a WA13 rack max lenght of 4 m

or WA13 rack lenght 6 m, without shockproof rubber strip WA2.

WIL6 / WIL6I up to 8 m

with WA24 (bar without accessories), with no limits to speed.

Bar lenght (m)

Tubular aluminium bars don't need the use of accessories (only WA11).

Nice Wil

Accessories for WIL4 / WIL4I



WA1 Aluminium bar, painted white 36x73x4250 mm.

Pc/pack 1



WA25 Pivoting connection for rettangular bars up to 4 m.

Pc/pack 1



WA2

8 m pack of red shockproof rubber strip with caps to close WA1 bar.

Pc/pack 1



Joint for rods WA1 (from 1950 mm to 2400 mm).

Pc/pack 1



WA3

Tubular aluminium bar, painted white Ø 70x4250 mm, suitable where there are strong winds only with WA11.

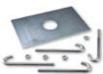
Pc/pack 1



WA4

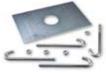
Connection for the WA3 bar.

Pc/pack 1



WA15 Anchorage base with clamps.

Pc/pack 1



Accessories for WIL6 / WIL6I



WA21 Aluminium bar, painted white 36x94x6250 mm.

Pc/pack 1



WA22

Modular bar, plus joint painted white, 2 sections 36x94x3125 mm.

Pc/pack 2



WA6

Pack 12 m of red, shockproof, rubber strip with caps to close the bars WA21, WA22.

Pc/pack 1



WA24

Tubular telescopic bar in white painted aluminium, max. length 8 m, complete with mobile support WA12, counterweight and connector. 6 m overall length for transportation. See draft page 99.

Pc/pack 1



WA7

Tubular aluminium bar, painted white Ø 90x6250 mm suitable where there are strong winds, only with WA11.

Pc/pack 1



WA8

Connection for the WA7 bar.

Pc/pack 1



Pc/pack 1

Common accessories



WA20 Spare control unit.



CARICAPlug-in card
for battery charger. Pc/pack 1



B12-B 12 V, 6 Ah batteries. Pc/pack 1



WA9
Pack of fashing signals, wired for WA1, WA21, WA22 bars. Pc/pack 6



WA10 Red adhesive ref ector strips. Pc/pack 24



WA13 Aluminium rack (2 m) for WA1, WA21, WA22 bars.

Pc/pack 1



WA11Adjustable stand for bars. Pc/pack 1



WA12 Mobile stand for bars. Pc/pack 1



POSupport bracket for photocells Bf, FE.

Pc/pack 4

Nice Gate&Door

6|21 Nice Overview

Systems for swing gates 22|67

68|87 Systems for sliding gates

Barrier gate operator systems 88|101

Systems for garage and industrial doors

Spinbus

SpinbusKit 20/21/22

SpinbusKit 23

108|111 112|113 114|115 116|117 **SpinKit**

118 119 Ten

120 121 **TenKit**

122 123 Soon 124 125 Sumo

126 127 **Hyppo 7100**

128 129 Rondo

Control systems 130|171

172|197 Accessories

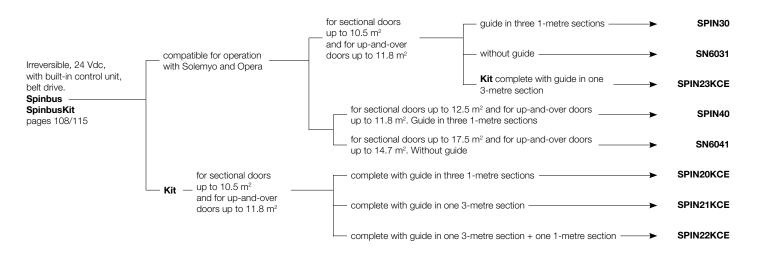
Control units 198|217

218|221 Alphabetic index

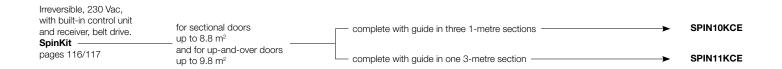
Nice Selection guide

Follow the arrow and choose the right product

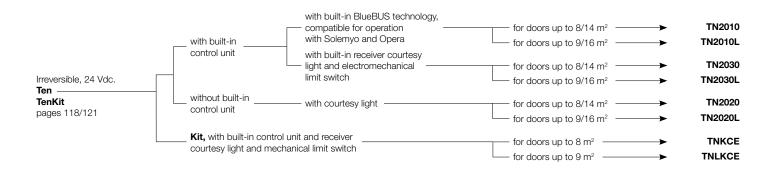
For sectional and up-and-over doors, built-in BlueBUS technology, also available in kit



For sectional and up-and-over doors, in kit



For up-and-over and articulated doors, also available in kit



Spinbus SpinbusKit



SpinKit



Ten TenKit



Nice Selection guide

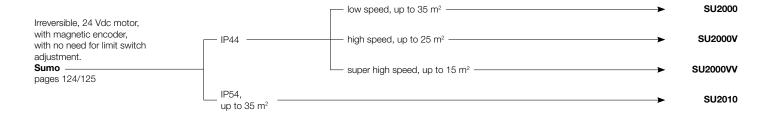
Follow the arrow and choose the right product

For sectional doors, in industrial and commercial use

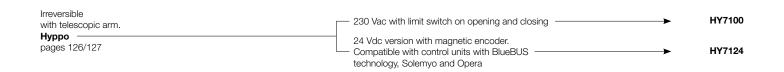
Irreversible with built-in control unit 24 Vdc motor, with absolute encoder and incorporated BlueBUS technology. Compatible for operation with Solemyo and Opera.

Soon ________ for doors up to 20 m² _______ **SO2000** pages 122/123

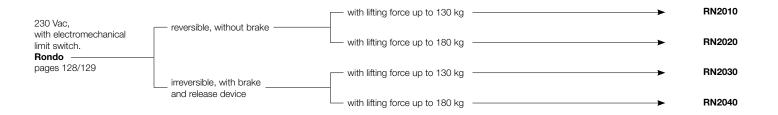
For sectional and sliding 2-leaf doors for industrial and commercial use



For folding 2-leaf doors



For balanced rolling doors





Soon

Sumo



Нурро



Rondo













Code	Description	Pack/pallet
SPIN30	Irreversible, 230 Vac, 24 Vdc motor, with incorporated control unit, 800 N. Complete with guide in three 1 m-sections	15
SPIN40	Irreversible, 230 Vac, 24 Vdc motor, with incorporated control unit, 1000 N. Complete with guide in three 1 m-sections	15

For sectional doors up to 12.5 m² and up-and-over garage doors up to 11.8 m².

230 Vac irreversible electromechanical gear motor, for residential use, with belt drive, 24 Vdc motor, with magnetic encoder.

Complete version of the guide in 3x1 m sections.

Rapid installation - anywhere!

The adjustable head, cord-type release and cable-controlled, step-by-step release can be fitted in any part of the garage in order to actuate the system without a remote control device and without the need to install wall-mounted control units!

Guaranteed savings and respect for the environment:

with the connection to the mains in standby mode the control unit with radio connected consumes just 0.8 W (SPIN30) and 1.2 W (SPIN40); when connected to a battery or to the Solemyo kit, consumption in standby mode is reduced to 0.036 W.

User-friendly thanks to the BlueBUS system:

which enables connection by means of just two wires between the control unit and pair of photocells.

Safe: obstacle detection system and automatic programming of the working times; motor absorption is monitored during movement, self-diagnosis by means of a fashing light and courtesy light. Acceleration and deceleration can be adjusted at the beginning and end of each opening and closing manoeuvre. Can be connected with last generation sensitive edges 8.2 KOhm.

Luminous: 40 W lamp E27 that can be used as garage lightening.

Technical specifications

Code	SPIN30	SPIN40
Electrical data	·	
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)	230)
Absorption (A)	1.3	1.4
Power (W)	350	370
Performance data		
Speed (m/s)	0.20)
Force (N)	800	1000
Vork cycle (cycles/day)	50	
Dimensional and general data		
Protection level (IP)	40	
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 ÷ +	+50
Dimensions (mm)	311x327x	(105 h
Weight (kg)	3.6	4.7

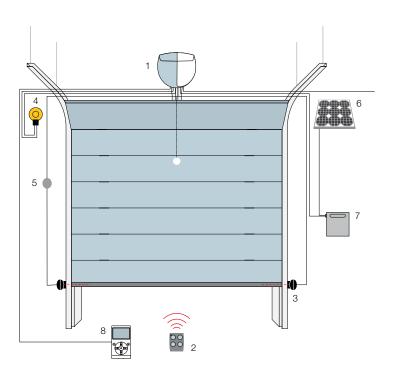
Utilisation limits

Using the maximum travel

	Non-projecting up-and-over door		Non-projecting up-and-over door Projecting up-and-over door		Sectional	
	Н	L	Н	L	Н	L
SPIN30	2.2 m	4.2 m	2.8 m	4.2 m	2.4 m	4.4 m
SPIN40	2.2 m	4.2 m	2.8 m	4.2 m	2.4 m	5.2 m

SNA3 Spare control unit for SPIN30/SN6031. SPA7





Projecting up-and-over door

Non-projecting up-and-over door



1. Spinbus 2. Transmitter 3. Photocells 4. Flashing light 5. Digital or key switches 6. SYP* solar panel 7. PSY24* battery box 8. O-View* multifunction display.

*Optional connection to Solemyo and Opera systems.

Accessories

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft





SNA4 Spare control unit for SPIN40/SN6041.



PS124 24 V battery with integrated battery charger.

Pc/pack 1



SPA2 Kit for unlocking from the outside with cable. Pc/pack 1



SPA5 Oscillating arm sliding on bearings with optimised structure for projecting up-and-over doors.

Pc/pack 1



SPA6 Large 585 mm long connecting arm.

Pc/pack 1



Kit of two additional fixing brackets. Pc/pack 2



SNA₁₆ Quick-connect brackets for ceiling mounting. Pc/pack 10



TMF Pair of photocells for optical type sensitive edge. Pc/pack 1



TS Signboard. Pc/pack 1



Solemyo system

The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179





The innovative Opera system enables the installer to manage, program and control automation systems, also remotely, simply and safely, with significant savings in time. See pages 132/133









Code	Description	Pack/pallet
SN6031	Irreversible, 230 Vac, 24 Vdc motor, with incorporated control unit, 800 N	15
SN6041	Irreversible, 230 Vac, 24 Vdc motor, with incorporated control unit, 1000 N	15
Code	Description	Pack/pallet
SNA30	Preassembled 3 m guide	1
SNA6	Preassembled 4 m guide (3+1 m)	1

For sectional doors up to 17.5 m² and up-and-over garage doors up to 14.7 m² with Nice BlueBUS technology.

230 Vac irreversible electromechanical gear motor, for residential use, with belt drive, 24 Vdc motor, with magnetic encoder.

To use with the SNA30 - SNA6 guides.

Rapid installation - anywhere!

The adjustable head, cord-type release and cable-controlled, step-by-step release can be fitted in any part of the garage in order to actuate the system without a remote control device and without the need to install wall-mounted control units!

Guaranteed savings and respect for the environment:

when connected to the mains on standby the control unit with radio connected consumes just 0.8 W (SN6031) and 1.2 W (SN6041); when connected to a battery or to the Solemyo kit, consumption in standby mode is reduced to 0.036 W.

User-friendly thanks to the BlueBUS system:

which enables connection by means of just two wires between the control unit and pair of photocells.

Safe: obstacle detection system and automatic programming of the working times; motor absorption is monitored during movement, self-diagnosis by means of a fashing light and courtesy light.

Acceleration and deceleration can be adjusted at the beginning and end of each opening and closing manoeuvre.

Can be connected with last generation sensitive edges 8.2 KOhm.

Luminous: 40 W lamp E27

that can be used as garage lightening.

Technical specifications

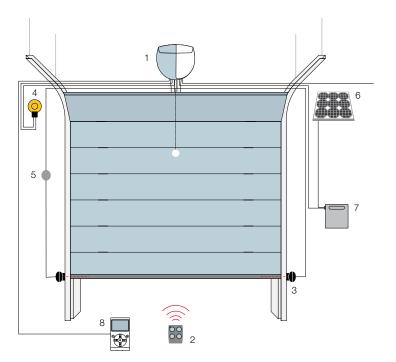
Code	SN6031	SN6041
Electrical data	·	
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)	230)
Absorption (A)	1.3	1.4
Power (W)	350	370
Performance data		
Speed (m/s)	0.20	0
Force (N)	800	1000
Vork cycle (cycles/day)	50)
Dimensional and general data		
Protection level (IP)	40)
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 ÷	+50
Dimensions (mm)	311x327:	x105 h
Weight (kg)	3.6	4.7

Utilisation limits

Using the maximum travel

		Non-projecting	door	Projecting	up-and-over door	7	Sectional
		Н	L	Н	L	Н	L
	SN6031 with SNA30	2.2 m	4.2 m	2.8 m	4.2 m	2.4 m	5 m
	SN6041 with SNA30	2.2 m	4.2 m	2.8 m	4.2 m	2.4 m	5.2 m
	SN6031 with SNA6	3.2 m	2.9 m	3.5 m	3.4 m	3.4 m	3.5 m
	SN6041 with SNA6	3.2 m	4.2 m	3.5 m	4.2 m	3.4 m	5.2 m





Non-projecting up-and-over door

Projecting up-and-over door



1. Spinbus 2. Transmitter 3. Photocells 4. Flashing light 5. Digital or key switches 6. SYP* solar panel 7. PSY24* battery box 8. O-View* multifunction display.

*Optional connection to Solemyo and Opera systems.

Accessories

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



SNA3 Spare control unit for SPIN30/SN6031.



SNA4 Spare control unit for SPIN40/SN6041.



PS124 24 V battery with integrated battery charger. Pc/pack 1



SPA2 Kit for unlocking from the outside with cable. Pc/pack 1



SPA5 Oscillating arm sliding on bearings with optimised structure for projecting up-and-over doors.

Pc/pack 1



SPA6 Large 585 mm long connecting arm.

Pc/pack 1



SPA7 Kit of two additional fixing brackets. Pc/pack 2



SNA₁₆ Quick-connect brackets for ceiling mounting. Pc/pack 10



TMF Pair of photocells for optical type sensitive edge. Pc/pack 1



TS Signboard. Pc/pack 1



Solemyo system

The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179





The innovative Opera system enables the installer to manage, program and control automation systems, also remotely, simply and safely, with significant savings in time. See pages 132/133



up to 10.5 m ² and up-and-over
garage doors up to 11.8 m ² .

Three versions in kit:

For sectional doors

- pre-mounted, guide in three
 1-metre sections SPIN20KCE,
- with pre-mounted guide of 3 m SPIN21KCE or pre-mounted
- guide of 4 m (3+1 m) SPIN22KCE.

Rapid installation - anywhere!

The adjustable head, cord-type release and cable-controlled, step-by-step release can be fitted in any part of the garage in order to actuate the system without a remote control device and without the need to install wall-mounted control units!

User-friendly thanks to the BlueBUS system:

which enables connection by means of just two wires between the control unit and pair of photocells.

Safe: obstacle detection system and automatic programming of the working times; motor absorption is monitored during movement, self-diagnosis by means of a fashing light and courtesy light. Acceleration and deceleration can be adjusted at the beginning and end of each opening and closing manoeuvre. Can be connected with last generation sensitive edges 8.2 KOhm.

Luminous: 21 W lamp.

Code	Description	Pack/pallet
SPIN20KCE	Kit for automating sectional and up-and-over doors. Guide in three 1-metre sections	14
SPIN21KCE	Kit for automating sectional and up-and-over doors. Pre-mounted guide of 3 m	15
SPIN22KCE	Kit for automating sectional and up-and-over doors. Guide (thickness 35 mm) in one 3-metre section + one 1-metre section	15

N.B. The content of the package may vary: consult the retailer.

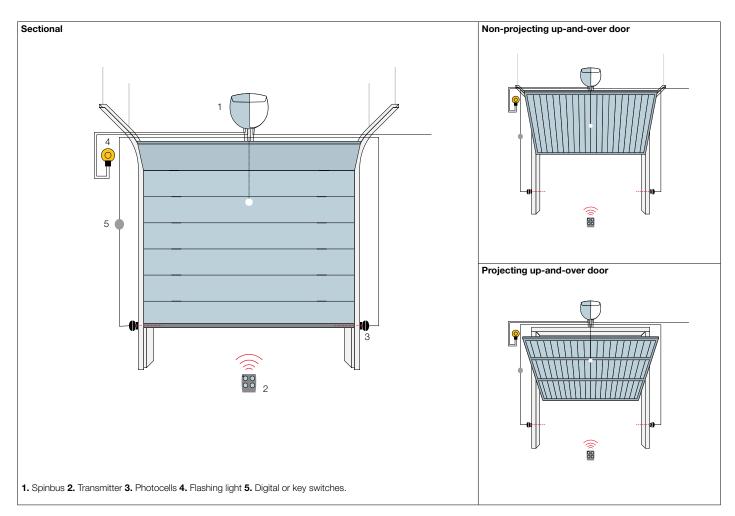
Technical specifications

Code	SN6021	
Electrical data		
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)	230	
Absorption (A)	0.8	
Power (W)	250	
Performance data		
Speed (m/s)	0.20	
Force (N)	650	
Work cycle (cycles/day)	50	
Dimensional and general data		
Protection level (IP)	40	
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 ÷ +50	
Dimensions (mm)	311x327x105 h	
Weight (kg)	3.6	

Utilisation limits

Using the maximum travel

	Non-projecting	up-and-over door	Projecting	up-and-over door		Secuoliai
	Н	L	Н	L	Н	L
SPIN20KCE	2.2 m	4.2 m	2.8 m	4.2 m	2.4 m	4.4 m
SPIN21KCE	2.2 m	4.2 m	2.8 m	4.2 m	2.4 m	4.4 m
SPIN22KCE	3.2 m	2.9 m	3.5 m	3.4 m	3.4 m	3.1 m



Accessories

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



SNA2 Spare control unit for SPIN20KCE, SPIN21KCE and SPIN22KCE.



SPA2 Kit for unlocking from the outside with cable. Pc/pack 1



SPA5
Oscillating arm sliding on bearings with optimised structure for projecting up-and-over doors.







SPA6 Large 585 mm long connecting arm. Pc/pack 1



SPA7Kit of two additional fixing brackets.

Pc/pack 2



SNA16Quick-connect brackets for ceiling mounting. Pc/pack 10



TSSignboard. Pc/pack 1









SN6021 1 gear motor with built-in control unit and SMXI plug-in receiver.



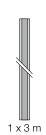
FLO2R-S 1 transmitter 433.92 MHz,

2 channels.



SNA₃₀

Guide (thickness 35 mm) in one 3-metre section.



Code	Description	Pack/pallet
SPIN23KCE	Kit for automating sectional and up-and-over doors. Pre-mounted guide in one 3-metre section	15

N.B. The content of the package may vary: consult the retailer.



Technical specifications

Code	SN6021	
Electrical data		
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)	230	
Absorption (A)	0.8	
Power (W)	250	
Performance data		
Speed (m/s)	0.20	
Force (N)	650	
Work cycle (cycles/day)	50	
Dimensional and general data		
Protection level (IP)	40	
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 ÷ +50	
Dimensions (mm)	311x327x105 h	
Weight (kg)	3.6	

For sectional doors up to 10.5 m² and up-and-over garage doors up to 11.8 m².

With pre-mounted 3-metre guide.

Rapid installation - anywhere!

The adjustable head, cord-type release and cable-controlled, step-by-step release can be fitted in any part of the garage in order to actuate the system without a remote control device and without the need to install wall-mounted control units!

Guaranteed savings and respect for the environment:

with connection to the mains in standby mode the control unit with radio connected consumes just 5.2 W; when connected to a battery or to the Solemyo kit, consumption on standby is reduced to 0.036 W.

Safe: obstacle detection system and automatic programming of the working times; motor absorption is monitored during movement, self-diagnosis by means of a fashing light and courtesy light. Acceleration and deceleration can be adjusted at the beginning and end of each opening and closing manoeuvre.

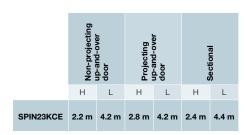
Can be connected with last generation sensitive edges 8.2 KOhm.

Luminous: 21 W lamp.

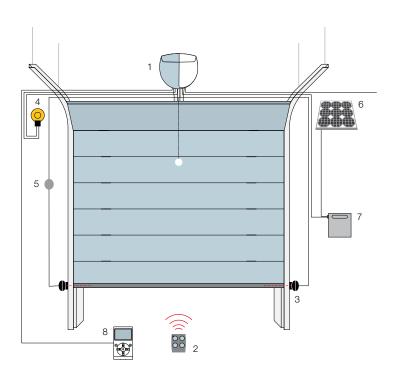
No black out: operation in the event of a power failure with optional batteries (PS124) housed inside the motor.

Utilisation limits

Using the maximum travel



Sectional



Non-projecting up-and-over door

Projecting up-and-over door



1. Spinbus 2. Transmitter 3. Photocells 4. Flashing light 5. Digital or key switches 6. SYP* solar panel 7. PSY24* battery box 8. O-View* multifunction display.

*Optional connection to Solemyo and Opera systems.

Accessories

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



SNA₂₀ Spare control unit for SPIN23KCE.



PS124 24 V battery with integrated battery charger. Pc/pack 1



SPA2 Kit for unlocking from the outside with cable. Pc/pack 1



SPA5 Oscillating arm sliding on bearings with optimised structure for projecting up-and-over doors.

Solemyo system

Pc/pack 1



SPA6 Large 585 mm long connecting arm.

Pc/pack 1



SPA7 Kit of two additional fixing brackets. Pc/pack 2



SNA16 Quick-connect brackets for ceiling mounting. Pc/pack 10



TMF Pair of photocells for optical type sensitive edge. Pc/pack 1



TS Signboard. Pc/pack 1



The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179

Opera system



The innovative Opera system enables the installer to manage, program and control automation systems, also remotely, simply and safely, with significant savings in time. See pages 132/133

Nice SpinKit



For sectional doors up to 8.8 m² and up-and-over garage doors up to 9.8 m², belt drive.

Two versions in kit:

- pre-assembled, 3x1 m sections guide (SPIN10KCE)
- pre-assembled 3 m guide (SPIN11KCE).

Advanced: incorporated radio card, compatible with the Nice Flo, FloR and Smilo systems: 150 transmitters can be entered! Input for photocells and possibility of connecting photo-test with self-learning function during installation.

Safe: obstacle detection system and automatic programming of the working times; motor absorption is monitored during movement, self-diagnosis by means of a fashing light and courtesy light. Acceleration and deceleration can be adjusted at the beginning and end of each opening and closing manoeuvre. Can be connected with last generation sensitive edges 8.2 KOhm.

Code	Description
SPIN10KCE	Kit for automating sectional and up-and-over doors. 3x1 m-sections linear guide
SPIN11KCE	Kit for automating sectional and up-and-over doors. 3 m pre-assembled guide

N.B. The content of the package may vary: consult the retailer.

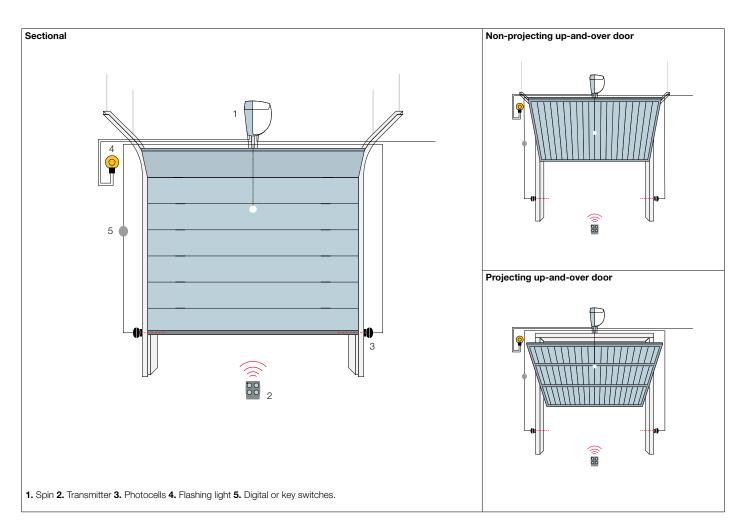
Technical specifications

Code	SN6011		
Electrical data			
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)	230		
Absorption (A)	0.7		
Power (W)	200		
Performance data			
Speed (m/s)	0.14		
Force (N)	550		
Work cycle (cycles/day)	30		
Dimensional and general data			
Protection level (IP)	40		
Working temp. (°C Min/Max) -20 ÷ +50			
Dimensions (mm)	225x330x100 h		
Weight (kg)	3.3		

Utilisation limits

Using the maximum travel

		Non-projecting up-and-over door		Projecting	up-and-over door	Sectional		
		Н	L	Н	L	Н	L	
	SPIN10KCE	2.2 m	3.5 m	2.8 m	3.5 m	2.4 m	3.7 m	
	SPIN11KCE	2.2 m	3.5 m	2.8 m	3.5 m	2.4 m	3.7 m	



Accessories

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



SNA1 Spare control unit for SPIN10KCE and SPIN11KCE.



SPA2 Kit for unlocking from the outside with cable. Pc/pack 1



SPA5
Oscillating arm sliding
on bearings with optimised structure for projecting up-and-over doors.





SPA6 Large 585 mm long connecting arm. Pc/pack 1



SPA7Kit of two additional fixing brackets. Pc/pack 2



SNA16Quick-connect brackets for ceiling mounting. Pc/pack 10



TSSignboard. Pc/pack 1













Code	Description	Pack/pallet	
TN2010	Irreversible, 24 Vdc, with incorporated control unit, courtesy light, absolute encoder with BlueBUS technology, compatible for Opera and Solemyo systems	15	
TN2010L	Irreversible, 24 Vdc, with incorporated control unit, courtesy light, absolute encoder with BlueBUS technology, compatible for Opera and Solemyo systems. Upgraded version	15	
TN2030	Irreversible, 24 Vdc, with incorporated control unit and receiver, courtesy light and electromechanical limit switch	15	
TN2030L	Irreversible, 24 Vdc, with incorporated control unit and receiver, courtesy light and electromechanical limit switch. Upgraded version	15	
TN2020	Irreversible, 24 Vdc, with courtesy light, without incorporated control unit	15	
TN2020L	Irreversible, 24 Vdc, with courtesy light, without incorporated control unit. Upgraded version	15	

Technical specifications

Code	TN2010	TN2010L	TN2010 + TN2020	+	TN2030	TN2030L	TN2030 + TN2020	TN2030L + TN2020L
Electrical data	-							
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)				2	30			
Absorption (A)		1		1.4		1	-	1.4
Power (W)	2	240	3	350	2	220	3	330
Performance data	•	-					,	
Speed (Rpm)	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.4
Torque (Nm)	350	600	500	750	320	42	0	700
Work cycle (cycles/hour)		15		25	:	20	10	
Dimensional and general data								
Protection level (IP)		-		4	4			
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)				-20 -	÷ +50			
Dimensions (mm)				150x15	8x512 h			
Weight (kg)		10	1	7.2*	(9.5	16	6.7*

^{* 7.2} for TN2020/TN2020L

For projecting and non projecting up-and-over doors up to 9 m² (up to 16 m² using 2 motors), and jointed doors.

24 Vdc electromechanical gear motor.

Three versions, standard and upgraded:

- with built-in control unit, force regulator and absolute encoder (TN2010 and TN2010L);
- with incorporated control unit and receiver, electromechanical limit switch (TN2030 and TN2030L);
- without control unit (TN2020 and TN2020L).

Reliable and precise: memorisation of the opening and closing limit switch positions; gradual starting and slowdown during closing.

Safe: obstacle detection system and monitoring of the motor absorption during movement, self-diagnosis by means of a fashing light, courtesy light. The latest generation optical and resistive 8.2 KOhm sensitive edges can also be connected.

Functional: possibility of connecting two motors, TN2010 or TN2030 with TN2020, for doors up to 14 m²; TN2010L or TN2030L with TN2020L, for doors up to 16 m².

TN2010 and TN2010L versions with BlueBUS technology and compatible for operation with Solemyo and Opera systems.

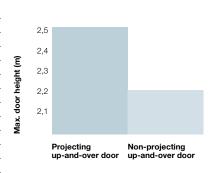
Advanced: the absolute encoder technology guarantees precision without the need of a limit switch, reliability and the long term safeguard of the set values.

Simple: thanks to the BlueBUS technology which enables connection by means of just two wires between the control unit and photocells.

Energy saving: the system enters in stand-by when not in use.

Practical: the control unit and PS324 buffer battery (optional) can be connected by means of a simple connector and can be housed directly inside the motor.

Utilisation limits



N.B. The values indicated above refer to the use of motors with standard accessories.

Projecting up-and-over door

1. Ten 2. Transmitter 3. Photocells 4. Flashing light 5. Digital or key switches 6. SYP* solar panel 7. PSY24* battery box 8. O-View* multifunction display. *Optional connection to Solemyo and Opera systems.

Accessories



TNA₁ Spare control unit for TN2030, TN2030L, TNKCE and TNLKCE.

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



TNA2 Spare control unit for TN2010 and TN2010L.



PS324 24 V battery with integrated battery charger. Only for TN2010 and TN2010L.

Pc/pack 1



TNA9Additional connection cable and supports for wall-mounting of PS324 battery.

Pc/pack 1



TMF Pair of photocells for optical type

sensitive edge. Only for TN2010 and TN2010L.

Pc/pack 1



OTA2

Motor support bracket (1250 mm long).

Pc/pack 1



ОТАЗ Motor support bracket (2000 mm long). Pc/pack 1



OTA9 Motor support bracket (520 mm long).

Pc/pack 1



telescopic arms. Pc/pack 1

TNA5 Pair of standard straight



TNA6 Pair of standard curved telescopic arms.

Pc/pack 1



TNA8 20x20 mm drive shaft (200 mm long).

Pc/pack 1



TNA4 20x20 mm drive shaft (1500 mm long).

Pc/pack 1



TNA38 Driving device for transmission shafts. Pc/pack 1



OTA11 Kit for unlock from the outside with a metal cord.

Pc/pack 1



OTA12 Kit for external unlocking with key ratchet (cannot be used with laterally installed

motors). Pc/pack 1



TS Signboard. Pc/pack 1



Solemyo system

The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179

Opera system



The innovative Opera system enables the installer to manage, program and control automation systems, also remotely, simply and safely, with significant savings in time. See pages 132/133

Nice TenKit



The kit contains:

TNKCE / TNLKCE 1 irreversible electromechanical gear motor, with incorporated control unit and plug-in receiver, courtesy light and electromechanical limit switch, complete with a pair of standard telescopic arms TNA5 and with relative driving devices TNA38. **FLO2R-S** 1 transmitter 433.92 MHz 2 channels. **TS** 1 signboard.

Code	Description	Pack/pallet
TNKCE	Irreversible, 24 Vdc, with incorporated control unit and receiver, courtesy light and mechanical limit switch	15
TNLKCE	Irreversible, 24 Vdc, with incorporated control unit and receiver, courtesy light and mechanical limit switch. Upgraded version	15

N.B. The content of the package may vary: consult the retailer.

For projecting and non projecting up-and-over doors up to 9 m² and jointed doors.

Irreversible electromechanical 24 Vdc gear motor.

Two versions:

- standard with torque at 280 Nm (TNKCE)
- upgraded with torque at 420 Nm (TNLKCE).

Functions: standard input for photocells and possibility of connecting phototest function in self-learning mode during installation.

Convenient: built-in radio board compatible with the systems NiceWay, Flor, VeryVR, Flo, VeryVE and Smilo: possibility of entering up to 150 transmitters.

Push-button programming and automatic position search.

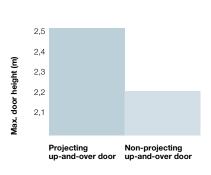
Adjustments: 3 force levels, 2 speeds, 3 pause time levels, 3 step-by-step modes.

Maximum safety: provision for connection of latest generation 8.2 KOhm sensitive edges. Obstacle detection and automatic programming of work times, monitoring of motor absorption throughout travel, self-diagnostics via the fashing light and courtesy light. Acceleration and deceleration at the start and end of each manoeuvre.

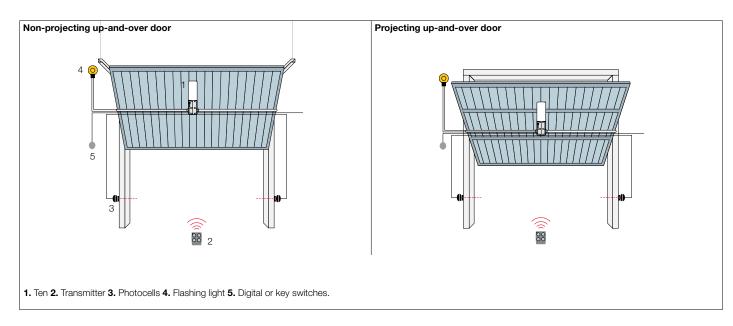
Technical specifications

Code	TNKCE	TNLKCE			
Electrical data		•			
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)	2	30			
Absorption (A)	C).9			
Power (W)	2	00			
Performance data					
Speed (Rpm)	1.7	1.4			
Torque (Nm)	280	420			
Work cycle (cycles/hour)	-	15			
Dimensional and general data					
Protection level (IP)	44				
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 ÷ +50				
Dimensions (mm)	150x158x512 h				
Weight (kg)	1:	5.5			

Utilisation limits



N.B. The values indicated above refer to the use of motors with standard accessories.



Accessories



TNA1 Spare control unit for TNKCE and TNLKCE.

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



OTA2 Motor support bracket (1250 mm long).

Pc/pack 1



OTA3 Motor support bracket (2000 mm long). Pc/pack 1



OTA9 Motor support bracket (520 mm long). Pc/pack 1



TNA5 Pair of standard straight telescopic arms. Pc/pack 1



TNA6 Pair of standard curved telescopic arms. Pc/pack 1



TNA820x20 mm drive shaft (200 mm long). Pc/pack 1



20x20 mm drive shaft (1500 mm long). Pc/pack 1



TNA38 Driving device for transmission shafts. Pc/pack 1



OTA11 Kit for unlock from the outside with a metal cord. Pc/pack 1



OTA12 Kit for external unlocking with key ratchet (cannot be used with laterally installed motors).



TS Signboard. Pc/pack 1

Pc/pack 1













Code	Description	Pack/pallet
SO2000	Irreversible, 24 Vdc, with absolute encoder for doors	20
	up to 5 m in height	

For sectional doors* up to 20 m².

24 Vdc electromechanical gear motor with absolute encoder.

*For sectional doors equipped with anti-crash safeguard system (safety device useful in case of spring breaking).

Easy to install: Soon can be fitted directly onto the shaft of a sectional door; compact, particularly in width, in order to make assembly easy in any position.

User-friendly thanks to the BlueBUS system

that enables users to connect the photocell couples and control unit using just two wires.

Practical: the control unit and PS124 buffer battery (optional) can be connected by means of a simple connector and can be housed directly inside the motor.

Energy saving: when the system is not being used it will switch over to standby.

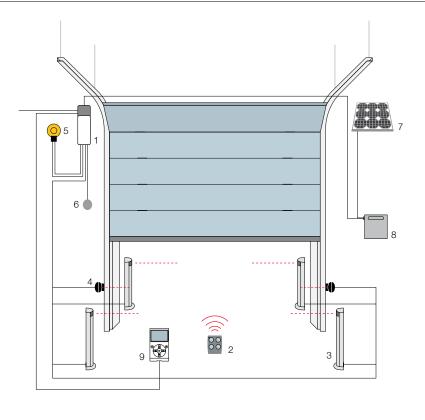
Reliable and precise: memorization of limit switch positions on opening and closing; gradual starting and slowdown during closing; the abosolute encoder technology guarantees precision without the need of a limit switch, reliability and long term safeguard of the set values.

Safe: obstacle detection system; motor absorption is monitored during movement, self-diagnosis by means of a fashing light and courtesy light. Last generation of 8.2 KOhm optical and sensitive edges can also be connected.

Technical specifications

Code	SO2000		
Electrical data			
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)	230		
Absorption (A)	1.6		
Power (W)	350		
Performance data			
Speed (Rpm)	30		
Torque (Nm)	50		
Work cycle (cycles/hour)	15		
Dimensional and general data			
Protection level (IP)	40		
Working temp. (°C Min/Max) −20 ÷ +50			
Dimensions (mm)	115x300x375 h		
Weight (kg)	10.5		

Sectional



- Soon 2. Transmitter 3. Photocells mounted on posts 4. Photocells 5. Flashing light 6. Digital or key switches
 SYP* solar panel 8. PSY24* battery box 9. O-View* multifunction display.
- *Optional connection to Solemyo and Opera systems.

Accessories

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



SOA2 Spare control unit for SO2000.



PS124 24 V battery with integrated battery charger. Pc/pack 1

Pair of photocells for optical type sensitive edge.



Pc/pack 1



CRA9 Adapter for diameter 31.75 (1.1/4"), 35 and 40 mm shafts. Pc/pack 1



TS Signboard. Pc/pack 1

Solemyo system



The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179

Opera system



The innovative Opera system enables the installer to manage, program and control automation systems, also remotely, simply and safely, with significant savings in time. See pages 132/133

Nice Sumo



Code	Description	Pack/pallet
SU2000	Irreversible 24 Vdc, with magnetic encoder, no need to adjust limit switches, from 15 m² up to 35 m²	20
SU2000V	Irreversible 24 Vdc, with magnetic encoder, no need to adjust limit switches, high speed, from 10 m ² up to 25 m ²	20
SU2000VV	Irreversible 24 Vdc, with magnetic encoder, no need to adjust limit switches, super high speed, from 10 m² up to 15 m²	20
SU2010	Irreversible 24 Vdc, with magnetic encoder, no need to adjust limit switches, IP54, from 15 m² up to 35 m²	20

For sectional doors and two-wings sliding doors up to 35 m².

24 Vdc electromechanical gear motor with magnetic encoder, no need to adjust limit switches. Perfect for intensive use.

Revolutionary aesthetics: compact, particularly in width, in order to make assembly easy in any position; quick to install.

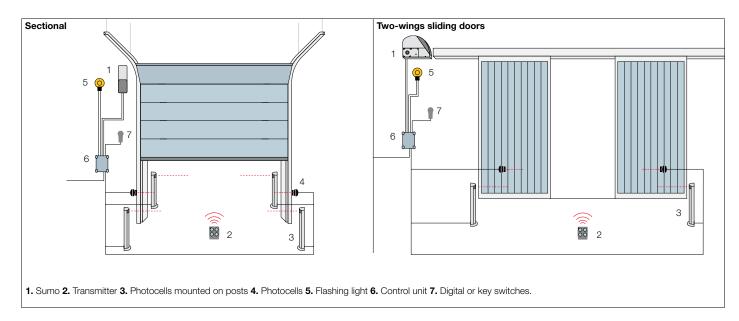
Easy to install: Sumo can be fitted directly onto the shaft of sectional doors. Perfect for Ø 25.4 mm shafts and can be used also with Ø 31.75-35-40 mm shafts thanks to the CRA9 adapter.

Many different functions with the separate Mindy A924 control unit:

- automatic memorization of limit switches on opening and closing;
- gradual departure and slowdown during closing;
- integrated battery charge card with optional battery power supply in the event of power failures easy programming by pressing a single button;
- pause time programming and speed adjustment;
- "service" warning light for maintenance (can be programmed according to the number of manoeuvre required).

Technical specifications

Code	SU2000	SU2000V	SU2000VV	SU2010	
Electrical data					
Power supply (Vdc)		2	24		
Absorption (A)		-	13		
Power (W)		5	00		
Performance data					
Speed (Rpm)	16	23.5	42	16	
Torque (Nm)	120	82	46	120	
Work cycle (%)			50		
Dimensional and general data					
Protection level (IP)	44 54				
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 ÷ +50				
Dimensions (mm)	110x270x350 h				
Weight (kg)		10.5			



Accessories



A924 Control unit. Pc/pack 1

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



PUL Central cover with buttons, complete with connecting cable and connected for A500 and A924.

Pc/pack 1



B12-B 12 V, 6 Ah batteries. Pc/pack 1



BA3-A Nice battery box.



KIO Key-operated selector switch for low voltage contacts with release mechanism for metal cord.

Pc/pack 1



KA16 m cable release kit for KIO. Not requested for SU2010.

Pc/pack 1



CRA1 Shaft with 18-tooth pinion Ø shaft 25.4 mm $\ensuremath{\text{\varnothing}}$ inside crown 25.4 mm.

Pc/pack 1



CRA2 Joint for chain. Pc/pack 1



CRA3 1/2" chain, 1 m pack, plus joint for chain. Pc/pack 1



CRA4 1/2" chain, 5 m pack, ideal for single or double wing industrial doors, plus joint for chain.

Pc/pack 1



CRA5 Tensioner drive with brackets, for single or double wing industrial door.

Pc/pack 1



CRA6 36-tooth pinion Ø inside 25.4 mm. Pc/pack 1



CRA7 18-tooth pinion Ø inside 25.4 mm. Pc/pack 1



CRA8 Wall-fixing bracket. Pc/pack 2



CRA9 Adapter for diameter 31.75 (1.1/4"), 35 and 40 mm shafts.

Pc/pack 1



TS Signboard. Pc/pack 1

Nice Hyppo 7100













Code	Description	Pack/pallet
HY7100	Irreversible, 230 Vac, with sturdy telescopic arm, galvanised and painted, with limit switch on opening and closing	16
HY7124	Irreversible, 24 Vdc with magnetic encoder, with telescopic arm, galvanised and painted	16

For 2-leaf folding doors.

Electromechanical gear motor irreversible with telescopic arm, also in 24 Vdc version, with magnetic encoder.

Single model for right and left leaves.

Pre-wired, incorporated double limit-switch both during opening and closing: fewer connections mean quicker installation (for HY7100 only).

Solid metal mechanics.

Sturdy, galvanised, telescopic arm.

Recommended control units:

Mindy A3, A3F, A6, A6F, A60, A700F; for HY7124 Moonclever MC824H.

24 Vdc version with magnetic encoder. Perfect for intensive use, compatible with the control unit Moonclever MC824H:

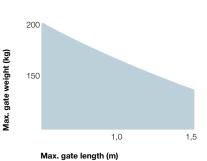
- simple programming, by means of a single key;
- self-learning of opening and closing limit positions;
- · automatic fault diagnostics;
- programming of pause time;
- pedestrian pass door;
- deceleration on opening and closing;
- · obstacle detection with dual technology;
- operation in event of power failure by means of optional rechargeable batteries (PS324);
- · provision for connection of latest generation resistive sensitive edges.

Technical specifications

Code	HY7100	HY7124	
Electrical data			
Power supply (Vac 50 Hz)*	230	-	
Power supply (Vdc)	- 24		
Absorption (A)	1.2	5	
Power (W)	250	120	
Performance data			
Speed (Rpm)	1.7	2	
Torque (Nm)	400	250	
Work cycle (%)	30	80	
Dimensional and general data			
Protection level (IP)	20		
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 ÷ +50		
Dimensions (mm)	350x165x242 h		

13

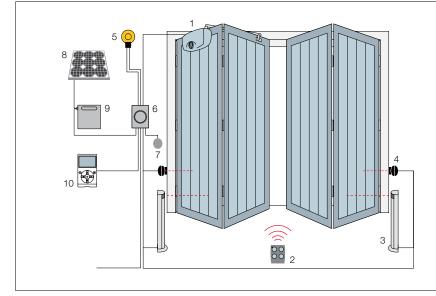
Utilisation limits



N.B. The above values are valid if the motor is used with standard accessories.

Weight (kg)

^{*60} Hz version available on request.



- Hyppo 2. Transmitter 3. Photocells mounted on posts 4. Photocells 5. Flashing light
 Control unit 7. Digital or key switches
 SYP* solar panel 9. PSY24* battery box
 O-View* multifunction display.

- *Optional connection to Solemyo and Opera systems.

Accessories



HYA11 Unlock from inside with a 6 m cord.

Pc/pack 1

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft



KIO

Key-operated selector switch for low voltage contacts, with release mechanism for metal cord.

Pc/pack 1



KA1 6 m cable release kit for KIO.

Pc/pack 1



Signboard. Pc/pack 1

Accessory

For 24 Vdc version



PS324 24 V battery with integrated battery charger.

Pc/pack 1

Solemyo system

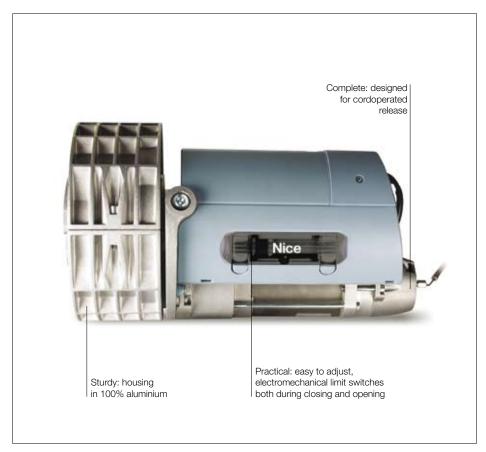


The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179

Opera system



The innovative Opera system enables the installer to manage, program and control automation systems, also remotely, simply and safely, with significant savings in time. See pages 132/133



Code	Description	Pack/pallet	
RN2010 Reversible, without brake, with lifting force up to 130 l		21	
RN2020	Reversible, without brake, with lifting force up to 180 kg	21	
RN2030	Irreversible, with brake and release device, with lifting force up to 130 kg	21	
RN2040	Irreversible, with brake and release device, with lifting force up to 180 kg	21	

For balanced rolling doors.

Electromechanical gear motor with lifting force up to 130 kg and 180 kg.

Smart: the limit switch unit and wiring are protected by an elegant box; pre-wired capacitor.

Fast: easy and intuitive adjustment of the limit switches both during opening and closing.

Complete: supplied with 200 mm and 220 mm fange for 60 mm shafts, with 48 mm and 42 mm adaptors.

Easy to install: thanks to the guided connector, you don't need to hold the motor while you secure it using just 3 screws.

Recommended control units:

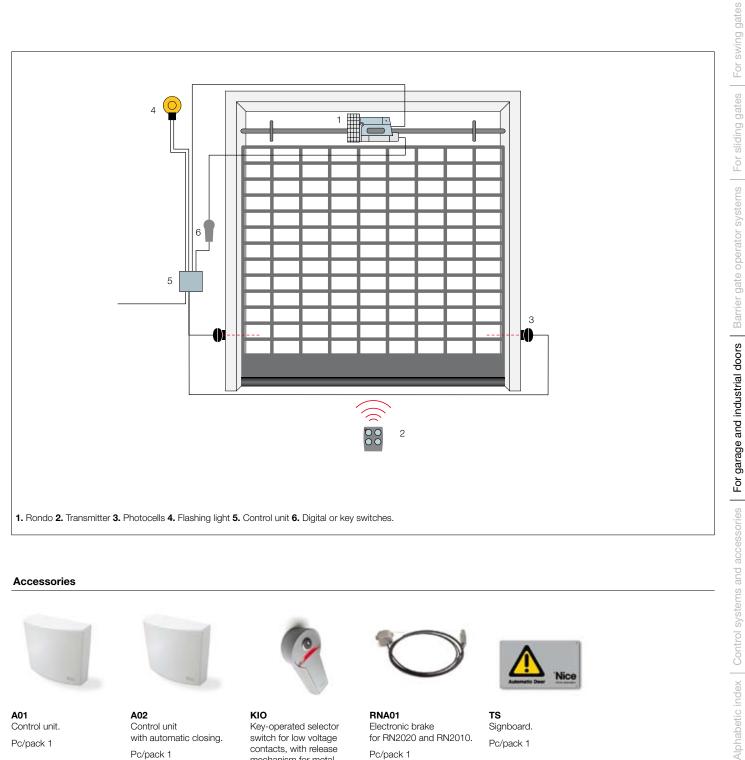
Mindy A01 and A02, - easy to use, complete and reliable, featuring:

- semi-automatic or automatic operation;
- complete reverse run with photocell;
- step-by-step operation;
- programmable Step-by-step/Open input;
- programmable Stop/Photo input;
- input for resistive edge;
- incorporated radio card, compatible with the Nice Flo, FloR and Smilo systems.

Technical specifications

Code	RN2010	RN2030	RN2020	RN2040
Electrical data				
Power supply (Vac 50 Hz)*	230			
Absorption (A)	2 2.6		6	
Power (W)	450 600		00	
Performance data				
Speed (Rpm)	10			
Torque (Nm)	130 180			
Work cycle max (%)	50% with 30 s ON and 30 s OFF			
Dimensional and general data				
Protection level (IP)	20			
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 ÷ +50			
Dimensions (mm)	ø 200x338	ø 200x355	ø 200x338	ø 200x385
Weight (kg)	9.5			

^{*60} Hz version available on request.



Accessories

Nice recommends customers order products in pallets in order to facilitate storage and delivery, and ensure packs are uniform. The number of packs per single pallet has been specified for this reason. Approximate draft,



A01 Control unit. Pc/pack 1



A02 Control unit with automatic closing. Pc/pack 1



KIO Key-operated selector switch for low voltage contacts, with release mechanism for metal cord.

Pc/pack 1



RNA01 Electronic brake for RN2020 and RN2010. Pc/pack 1



TS Signboard. Pc/pack 1

Nice Gate&Door

6|21 Nice Overview

Systems for swing gates 22|67

68|87 Systems for sliding gates

88|101 Barrier gate operator systems

102|129 Systems for garage and industrial doors

Control systems

132|135 The Nice electronics at a glance 142|149 Opera system:

O-View, O-Box, One, OX4T **INB** control interface

NiceWay

Tag system

Flor-s, Flor-m, VeryVR, Planotime

150|151 152|157 158|161 162|167 168|169 170|171 Smilo

Flo, VeryVE

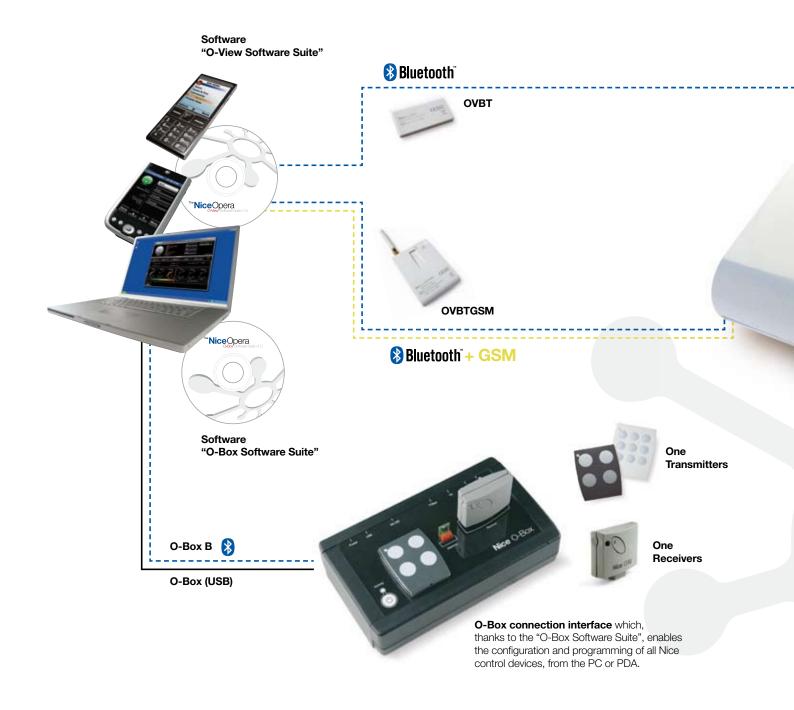
172|197 Accessories

198|217 Control units

218|221 Alphabetic index

Nice Opera Control, advanced management of automation systems also at a distance.

The innovative Opera system enables the installer to manage, program and control automation systems, also remotely, simply and safely, with significant savings in time. The **Opera** system comprises transmitters and **One** series receivers, the O-Box connection interface and the communication **software "O-View Software Suite"** and **"O-Box Software Suite"**. All components communicate via **BUS T4** or the new **O-Code** Rolling Code system, making transmissions safer and reducing automation response times.



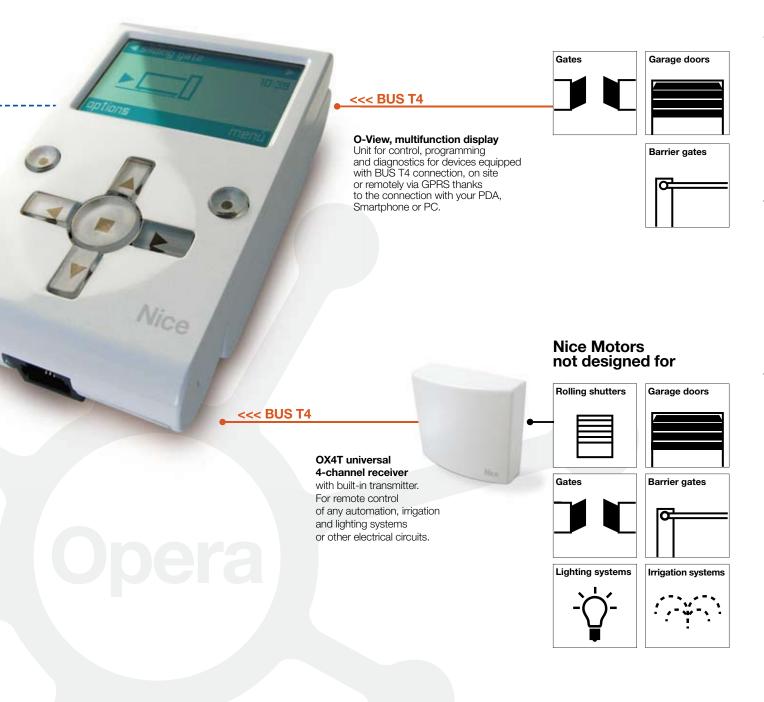
Nice Opera simplifies the installer's work, making for easier programming, and enabling access to all control panel parameters to adapt the system to all requirements. No specific procedures needed for each product: single programming mode with intuitive menus, with no need to consult instructions.

Constantly efficient assistance for all customers:

Simplifies system programming by means of the O-View multifunction display which when connected directly to the control panels compatible with the Opera system via BUS T4, enables full access to the system functions, for practical, rapid and advanced programming.

BUS T4 is the innovative communication protocol that enables you to create extensive networks of compatible automation systems, managing them from a single point via O-View.

Device management can be protected by two password levels. By interfacing the system with the PC, you can control a complex automation system such as those found in densely frequented buildings (hospitals, hotels, companies, etc.).



Nice Control systems

Maximum versatility and safety in managing, from any point within the home, the range of Nice automations, and more....

User friendly and state-of-the-art control systems enable the activation of any system just as required: via radio, by card or by touch-control, digital combination keypads or using a simple key.

The Nice range has a wealth of solutions that use radio signals to simplify the installation, the programming and use of each automation.

1. With just a click

Small, slim and coloured, ideal to carry in your pocket, bag or use as stylish key rings, or table-top or wall-mounted, for control of the entire home at your fingertips! These are the Nice radio control systems, the choice is yours!











One

FIOR

Smilo

very

NiceWay

Modular radio control system for made-to-measure proper solutions





Discover how easy it is to guarantee safety with Nice products, all compliant with the most stringent of European standards: positionable synchronised photocells; obstacle detection and phototest function to prevent manoeuvres when necessary; 24 V power supply and rechargeable batteries to enable motor operation also during a power failure.

2. Combined, key or touch operated

Practical digital or lock type selectors, or proximity systems to enter and exit in total safety.









MoonTouch and MoonKey

MyMoon

MOCARD and HSB1

3. Automatic

With this timer each automation system can be set as you prefer, assigning the desired time and the usage modes, to be woken up by the early morning sun, protect your geraniums from the midday sun, or to open and close them all at a particular time.



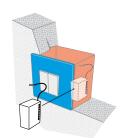
Planotime

4. Concealed

Nice presents its concealed control: the ultra-compact dimensions enable all products in the miniaturised Tag control range to be installed inside standard wall-mounted plates. The height of subtlety...







Tag System

5. In safety

Makes every installation even safer, in an easy and quick way.





Moon and MoonBus



F210

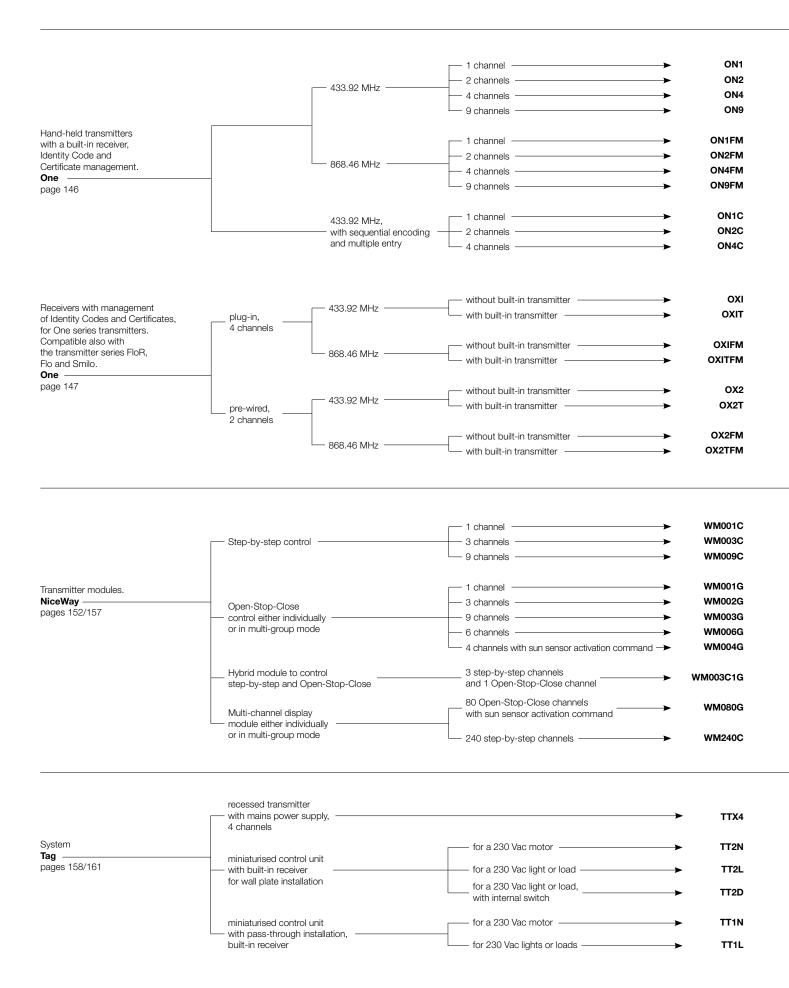




Moonlight and Wallyght

Nice Selection guide: control systems

Follow the arrow and choose the right product





One



NiceWay

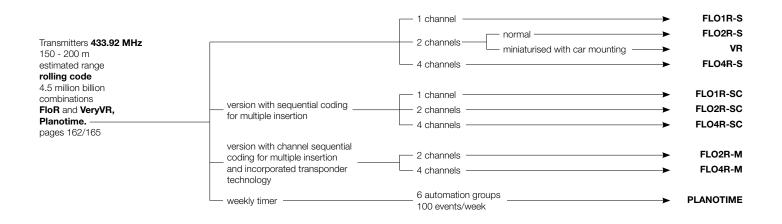


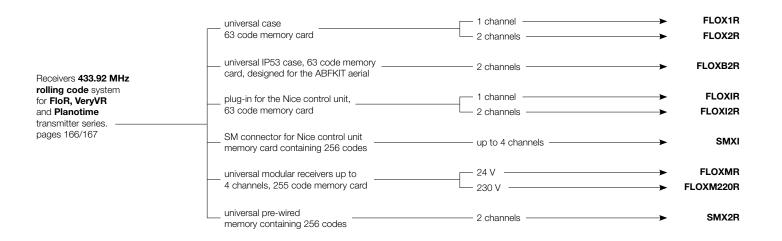
Tag



Nice Selection guide: control systems

Follow the arrow and choose the right product







FloR

Very

Planotime





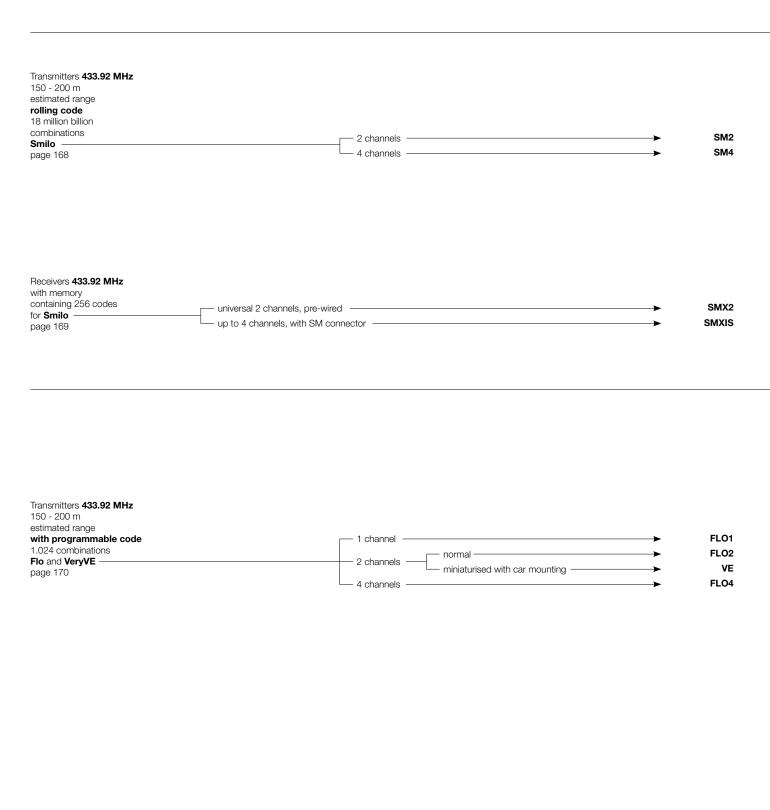


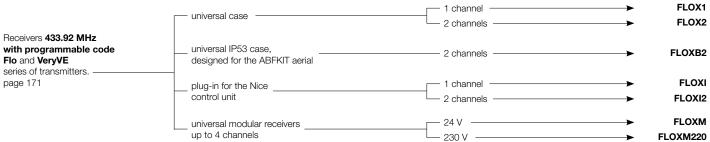




Nice Selection guide: control systems

Follow the arrow and choose the right product





Smilo







Flo Very







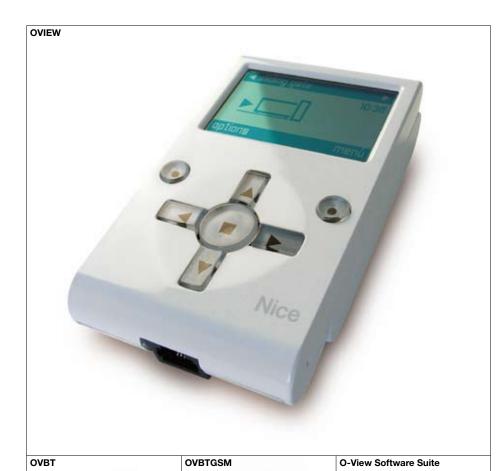






Nice O-View





Code	Description	Pc./Pack	
OVIEW	Unit for control, programming and diagnostics of devices equipped with BUS T4 connection	1	
OVBT	Bluetooth module for O-View and "O-View Software Suite" application for PC, PDA or Smartphone	1	
OVBTGSM	GSM module for O-View and "O-View Software Suite" application for PC, PDA or Smartphone	1	

Unit for control, programming and diagnostics for devices equipped with BUS T4 connection, on site or remotely via GPRS thanks to the connection with your PDA, Smartphone or PC.

Advanced mamagement of automation systems also at a distance: the multi-function display O-View is connected directly to the compatible control unit via a BUS T4 cable (supplied), enabling access to all control unit parameters to adapt the system to all needs. By connecting O-View permanently to a control unit or group of control units via BUS T4, a network can be created for local or remote centralised management.

Simple programming mode with intuitive menus valid for each product, with no need to consult the specific instructions.

O-View powers up and automatically recognises all devices on the network as soon as it is connected, displaying only the specific parameters of the device on which to intervene.

In the case of several devices on the network the BUS T4 address is identifiable by means of a text label personalised as required, enabling rapid recognition of the associated device.

Programmable: thanks to the built-in clock, it is also possible (with integrated backup battery) to program delivery of commands at a set time, for example to automate opening and closing of complex industrial and commercial systems or for the creation of "scenarios".

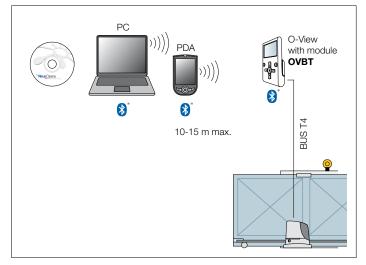
A practical wall-mounted support supplied.

Safe: two password- protected levels.

Practical: O-View is your portable office, and can be connected just when programming or for maintenance, or can be installed permanently on site to exploit all the benefits of local or remote centralised management.

Technical specifications

Graphic interface	: LCD display 128 x 64 dots (46x29 mm); 2.2"	
Operator input device	: joypad with 5 + 2 keys	
Display/key lighting	: white light	
Time and date display	: with backup battery (min. lifetime 10 years)	
Maximum number of commands per hour	: 64	
Event log	: storage capacity 400 events	
Connection cable length (m)	: 2 (cable supplied); 700 (other cable)	
Power supply	: supplied by devices on BUS T4 network	
Absorbed current (mA)	: max. 20 (without accessories)	
Insulation	: Class III	
Housing protection rating (IP)	: 20	
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	: from -20° to +55°	
Dimensions (mm)	: 107x61x20 h (with wall-mounted support: 125x70x32 h)	
Weight (g)	: 75 (without cable)	



O-View PDA))))) with module OVBTGSM 3US.

Bluetooth connection module for O-View interface.

"O-View Software Suite" enables connection via PC or PDA to O-View in the vicinity of the system, to intervene on the control units on the BUS T4 network. Maximum connection distance 15 m.

The interface of "O-View Software Suite" has been specially designed to enable rapid access to all parameters of the connected devices without the need for physical access, as well as quick diagnostics of malfunctions by consulting the event log, all the most practical and intuitive way possible.

The O-View control function has been expanded: in just one PC screen, all applications connected via BUS T4 can be controlled.

OVBTGSM

In addition to the benefits of the OVBT module, the automation or network of automations can now be controlled via GSM by connecting O-View to the system via BUS T4.

A GPRS connection also enables connection via the Internet to O-View to obtain all management functions offered by the software from any location with no need for presence on site.

The user can remotely control the automation via GSM, from any of the enabled numbers, and check status, such as opening a gate by means of a phone call or by sending 4 different controls via SMS text message, with the security offered by entry of a unique password.

O-View Software Suite

This application, supplied with OVBT and OVBTGSM, as well as expanding the functions of O-View enables the creation of a database of installations with personal data of clients and configurations of each system, even on more complex versions.

There are two versions of software: "O-View Desktop" designed for installation on a PC and "O-View Mobile" which enables use of the functions of the desktop version on a smaller screen of a PDA or Smartphone.

By connecting to the site www.niceservice.com users can download the constantly updated firmware and software versions.

Minimum requirements

O-View Mobile version for PDA palmtop:

- Processor: (300 MHz) Recommended by Nice: (> 300 MHz)
- RAM: 64 MB Recommended by Nice: 128 MB
- Storage memory: 5 MB Recommended by Nice: 20 MB
- Operating system: Windows® Mobile 2003 Recommended by Nice: Windows® 5.0 or later
- Connection: Bluetooth®
- Graphics resolution: 240 x 320, 256 colours
- PC with: CD-Rom (required for software installation on palmtop).

O-View Desktop version for PC:

- Processor: type AMD®/Intel® (500 MHz)
 - Recommended by Nice: type AMD®/Intel® (1 GHz)
- RAM: 128 MB Recommended by Nice: 256 MB Free space on disk: 280 MB Recommended by Nice: 512 MB
- Operating system: Windows® 98 SE or later
- Recommended by Nice: Windows® 2000 or later
- Connection: Bluetooth®
- Graphics resolution: 800 x 600, 256 colours
- Disk drive: CD-Rom (required for installation).

Note – software installation includes installation of the program Microsoft®.NET Framework Redistributable 2.0.



Code	Description	Pc./Pack
OVA1	Clamp for fitting connectors RJ14	1
OVA2	Connectors RJ14, type 6/4, for flat 4-wire cable	10
OVA3	RJ14 splitters, type 6/4, for cascade connection of devices on BUS T4 network	5
OVA4	Flat 4-wire cable for connection of devices on BUS T4 network, length 100 m	1







Code	Description	Pc./Pack
ОВОХ2	Connection interface complete with software "O-Box Software Suite" with USB connection cable supplied. Dual Band, for devices at 433.92/868.46 MHz	1
ОВОХ2В	Connection interface complete with software "O-Box Software Suite" with USB connection cable and integrated Bluetooth module. Dual Band, for devices at 433.92/868.46 MHz	1

O-Box is the revolutionary connection interface

which, thanks to the dedicated software "O-Box Software Suite", enables the configuration and programming directly from the PC or PDA, practically and intuitively, all transmitters, receivers and other Nice control devices.

The convenience of remote control:

O-Box enables a number of tasks to be performed directly from the office, without the need to visit the client's system.

For example the operator can program the functions and parameters of transmitters with the utmost of ease, and send them already configured and operative to the clients.

It is also possible to:

- program transmitters in the One series via radio;
- manage all functions via radio of the receivers in the One series fitted with built-in transmitter;
- read and write transponder badges in the Moon series;
- receive data via radio from transmitters in the series Smilo, VeryVE, Flo, VeryVR, FloR, One, Niceway or via optical reader for transmitters in the Bio series;
- program receivers in the series Smilo,
 Bio, FloR and One and memories of the control devices MOMB, MOTB and MORX;
- create and manage an updated database with personal data of clients and configurations of the receivers installed in the respective systems.

O-Box interfaces with your PC or PDA palmtop, performing the control, entry, deletion, enabling or disabling of codes, programming of the memory, functions and typical parameters of the receivers, transmitters and other Nice control devices.

The software "O-Box Software Suite"

can be installed quickly and easily either on PC (O-Box Desktop version) or on PDA palmtop (O-Box Mobile version).

Universal: O-Box manages all programming procedures possible by means of BUPC and MOU. It also enables import of databases previously created using the software for BUPC and MOU.

Code	OBOX2	OBOX2B			
Frequency reception (MHz)	433.92	/868.46			
Estimated range (m)	10				
Communication with Windows	USB, RS232	Bluetooth, USB, RS232			
Communication with Windows Mobile	- Bluetooth				
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 : +55				
Dimensions (mm)	195x1	16x48			
Weight (kg)	412	418			

Code	Description	Pc./Pack	
ALA1	Battery charger power supply unit	1	
CABLA01	Cable for connecting O-Box to the computer via the RS232 port	1	
CABLA02	Optical reader for programming transmitters in the series "Bio" and "FloR"	1	
CABLA03	Cable for cloning transmitters in the series "Very"	1	
CABLA04	Cable for cloning transmitters in the series "Bio" and "FloR"	1	
CABLA05	Cable for programming tubular motors for awnings and shutters, equipped with port TTBUS	1	
CABLA06	Cable for programming receivers universal in the series "SMX" and "OX"	1	
CABLA07	Cable for cloning transmitters in the series "Ergo" and "Plano"	1	

Note on CABLA accessories:

O-Box is only supplied with the USB cable; all other cables are optional and are not supplied in the pack.

Minimum software installation requirements



O-Box Mobile version for PDA palmtop:

- Processor: (300 MHz) Recommended by Nice: (> 300 MHz)
- RAM: 64 MB Recommended by Nice: 128 MB
- Storage memory: 5 MB Recommended by Nice: 20 MB Operating system: Windows® Mobile 2003
- Recommended by Nice: Windows® 5.0 or later
- Connection: Bluetooth® - Graphics resolution: 240 x 320, 256 colours
- PC with: CD-Rom (required for software installation on palmtop).

O-Box Desktop version for PC:

- Processor: type AMD®/Intel® (500 MHz)
- Recommended by Nice: type AMD®/Intel® (1 GHz)
- RAM: 128 MB Recommended by Nice: 256 MB
- Free space on disk: 280 MB Recommended by Nice: 512 MB
- Operating system: Windows® 98 SE or later Recommended by Nice: Windows® 2000 or later
- Connection: Bluetooth®
- Graphics resolution: 800 x 600, 256 colours
- Disk drive: CD-Rom (required for installation).

Note – software installation includes installation of the program Microsoft®.NET Framework Redistributable 2.0.







ON1 ON1C	ON2 ON2C	ON4 ON4C	ON9
		• •	
ON1FM	ON2FM	ON4FM	ON9FM
		00	999
			333

Code	Description	Pc./Pack					
ON1	1 channel, 433.92 MHz, colour graphite	10					
ON1C	ON1C 1 channel, 433.92 MHz, colour graphite, 10 with sequential encoding and multiple entry						
ON2	2 channels, 433.92 MHz, colour graphite	10					
ON2C	2 channels, 433.92 MHz, colour graphite, with sequential encoding and multiple entry	10					
ON4	4 channels, 433.92 MHz, colour graphite	10					
ON4C	4 channels, 433.92 MHz, colour graphite, with sequential encoding and multiple entry	10					
ON9	9 channels, 433.92 MHz, colour graphite	10					
ON1FM	1 channel, 868.46 MHz, colour white	10					
ON2FM	2 channels, 868.46 MHz, colour white	10					
ON4FM	4 channels, 868.46 MHz, colour white	10					
ON9FM	9 channels, 868.46 MHz, colour white	10					

The complete range of hand-held transmitters with management of Identity Codes and Certificates, self-learning and built-in proximity receiver.

With O-Code encoding at 72 Bit, also compatible with receivers using Nice FloR encoding (only for One version at 433.92 MHz).

The **One system** comprises transmitters at 1, 2, 4 and 9 channels and receivers with connector, pre-wired, with and without built-in transmitter.

Wide selection of models at:

- 433.92 MHz, Rolling Code using AM amplitude modulation.
 Also available in the version with sequential encoding and multiple entry (OneC).
- 868.46 MHz, Rolling Code using
 FM frequency modulation, less sensitive
 to disturbance with respect to AM amplitude
 modulation, ensuring safer transmissions
 and reducing automation response times.

Safe and evolved: use of calculation and recognition system to increase security and reduce automation response times by up to three times.

With a **built-in proximity receiver**, which thanks to the exchange of the **Identity Code** between the two radio controls, enables memorisation of a new transmitter using one already enabled on the receiver.

Rapid entry, without the need for cable connections: thanks to Certificate management and the interface O-Box, a One transmitter can be enabled without the need to be present at the system, by simply positioning it in the vicinity of O-Box and starting up the guided procedure from PC or PDA.

Possibility of programming identity codes and 9 certificates of the receivers

The **OneC** model makes it possible to memorise entire packs in one operation, without even having to open them.

A practical and stylish transmitter, One can be used as a refined and technological key ring or be wall-mounted or fitted to the dashboard of your car, thanks to the handy support included in the pack.

	Carrier frequency	Estimated range	Encoding	Power supply	Battery lifetime	Protection rating	Dimensions Weight
ON_, ON_C	433.92 MHz	200 m (outdoors);	O-Code 72 bit;	3 Vdc; lithium battery	2 years	IP40	44x55x10 h mm
ON_FM	868.46 MHz	35 m (inside buildings)*	rolling code	type CR2032	(with 10 transmissions per day)	(use in protected environments)	11 g

^{*} The range of the transmitters and reception capacity of the receivers is strongly influenced by other devices operating in the area at the same frequency.

The complete range of multicode receivers with management of Identity Codes and Certificates.

With connector, pre-wired, with and without built-in transmitter.

Available in two versions:

- 433.92 MHz:
- 868.46 MHz.

Each receiver in the series One has its own secret identification number known as a Certificate to distinguish it from all others. The Certificate can also be programmed on the transmitter in the One range which uses it as an enable code to interact with the receiver.

Practical and functional:

the built-in transmitter of the receivers OXIT/OXITFM and OX2T/OX2TFM enables bi-directional communication with the multi-functional O-Box interface; enables operations such as download of radio codes, management of certificates and passwords directly on the receiver, also when located in positions difficult to access.

3 password-protected levels.

Internal transmitter:

the receivers OXIT/OXITFM and OX2T/OX2TFM can be used as signal repeaters to increase the operating distance between transmitters and other possible receivers in the One series. By means of O-Box, the new receivers in the One series can also be interfaced with a PC or PDA for simple and rapid programming of certificates.

3 programming modes.

Maximum f exibility: memory capacity of up to 30 transmitters in Mode I.

Multicode:

receivers in the One series are compatible with the transmitters with encoding system O-code One at 868.46 MHz and at 433.92 MHz and Smilo, Flo, FloR, TTS (only for One at 433.92 MHz) for multi-group transmission, which enables the delivery of multiple commands simultaneously from a single transmitter.



Receivers

433.92 MHz, with connector

Code	Description	Pc./Pack
OXI	4 channels, without built-in transmitter	1
ОХІТ	4 channels, with built-in transmitter	1

868.46 MHz, with connector

	Code	Description	Pc./Pack
I	OXIFM	4 channels, without built-in transmitter	1
	OXITFM	4 channels, with built-in transmitter	1

433.92 MHz, pre-wired

	Code	Description	Pc./Pack
1	OX2	2 channels, without built-in transmitter	1
	OX2T	2 channels, with built-in transmitter	1

868.46 MHz, pre-wired

	Code	Description	Pc./Pack
-	OX2FM	2 channels, without built-in transmitter	1
	OX2TFM	2 channels, with built-in transmitter	1

	Frequency reception	Frequency transmission	Impedance input	Sensitivity	Decoding	Number of channels	Contact relay	Power supply	Absorption	Protection rating	Dimensions weight
OXI OXIT	433.92 MHz	- 433.92 MHz		>0.5 µ V	O-Code, Smilo,	4 (15 on BUS T4)	-	5 Vdc	30 mA (max)		50x19x45 h mm, 20 g
OX2 OX2T		- 433.92 MHz	52 Ohm	for signal successful	FloR, Flo, TTS	2	max 0.5 A 50 V (NA)	from 12 to 28 Vdc/Vac	80 mA (max) with relays active	IP 30	58x86x22 h mm, 55 g
OXIFM OXITFM	868.46 MHz	- 868.46 MHz	52 Onm	>0.8 µ V	O Codo	4 (15 on BUS T4)	-	5 Vdc	30 mA (max)	IP 30	50x19x45 h mm, 20 g
OX2FM OX2TFM	000.40 WITZ	- 868.46 MHz		for signal successful	O-Code	2	max 0.5 A 50 V (NA)	from 12 to 28 Vdc/Vac	100 mA (max) with relays active		58x86x22 h mm, 55 g







Code	Description	Pc./Pack
OX4T	Universal 4-channel receiver with built-in transmitter	1

Universal 4-channel receiver in the One series, with built-in transmitter.

For remote control of any automation on gates, garage doors, road barriers, shutters, awnings, venetian blinds, irrigation and lighting systems or other electrical circuits.

Equipped with BUS T4 connector for connection to O-View.

An even more extended system:

OX4T manages 4 outputs controlled by 4 relays, usable as power relays or voltage-free contacts, to extend use of the Opera system also to devices with specific provisions.

Thanks to the internal transmitter, OX4T can be used as a repeater, thereby increasing the operating range between transmitters and other receivers in the One series.

Practical and functional:

OX4T can be connected via radio to the interface O-Box and via BUS T4 to the multifunction display O-View, to enable programming, diagnostics, timed functions and management of codes, also remotely by means of the modules OVBT and OVBTGSM.

2 programming modes:

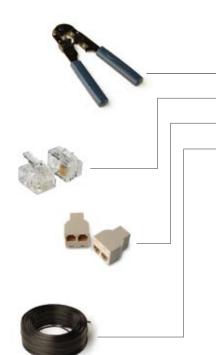
"Mode I" and the new "extended Mode II" which enables expansion of the number of controls to up to 14.

Multicode: OX4T is also compatible with the transmitters with encoding system O-code, Smilo, Flo, FloR, FloR and TTS with or without self-learning, for multicode transmission, which enables the delivery of simultaneous commands from a single transmitter.

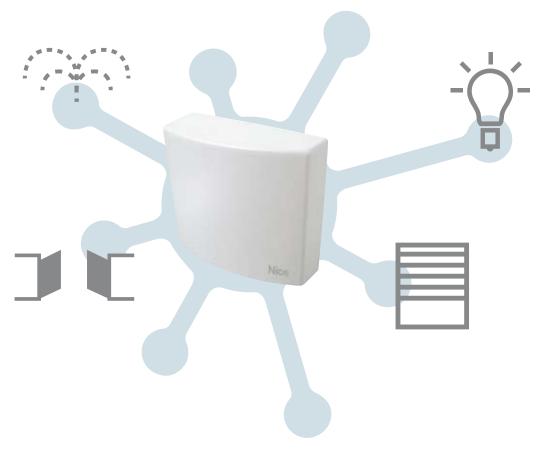
OX4T is fitted with removable terminals to facilitate connections and a generously sized memory to enable storage of up to 1024 transmitters, with the option for password protection.

Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)	: 110 ÷ 240
Maximum absorbed current (mA)	: 80
Encoding	: O-Code / TTS / FloR (rolling code); or Smilo (rolling code) or Flo
Frequency (MHz)	: 433.92
Antenna impedance (ohm)	: more than 0.5 for successful signal
Estimated range (m)	: 200 in open spaces 35 if inside buildings
Radiated power (dBm)	: +2
Max. capacity of transmitter memory	: 1024 (maximum)
Outputs	: 4 relays with NO and NC contacts, voltage-free
Contact capacity	: 5 A - 250 V
Timer times	: programmable from 2 seconds to 540 minutes
Protection rating (IP)	: 44 (with container intact)
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	: from -20° to +55°
Dimensions (mm)	: 128x112x43 h
Weight (g)	: 260

Accessories



Code	Description	Pc./Pack
OVA1	Clamp for fitting connectors RJ14	1
OVA2	Connectors RJ14, type 6/4, for flat 4-wire cable	10
OVA3	RJ14 splitters, type 6/4, for cascade connection of devices on BUS T4 network	5
OVA4	Flat 4-wire cable for connection of devices on BUS T4 network, length 100 m	1

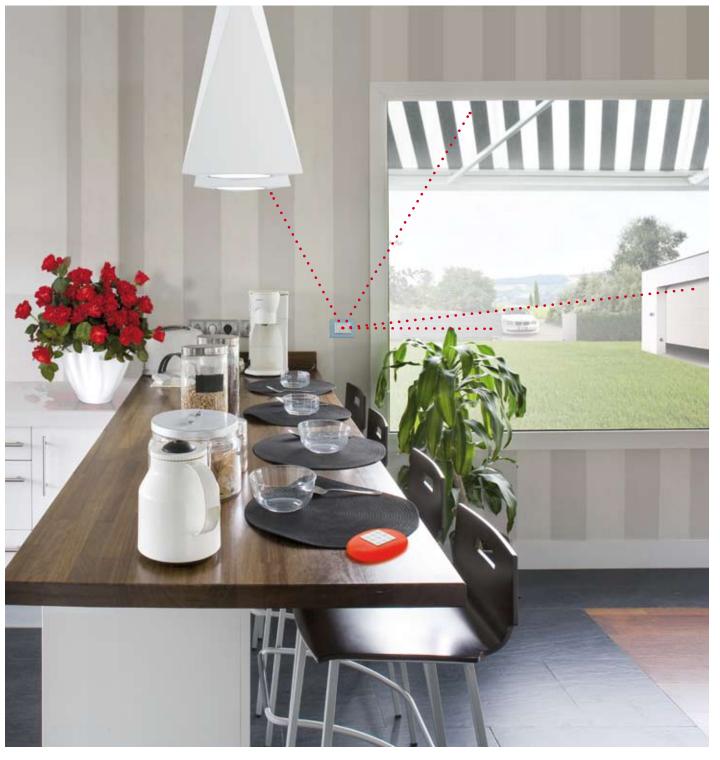


Nice and MyHome BTicino

INB, control interface for maximum control of the home.

A single integrated system for management of Nice automations via the control systems MyHome of BTicino.

A new intelligent and cost-saving system.

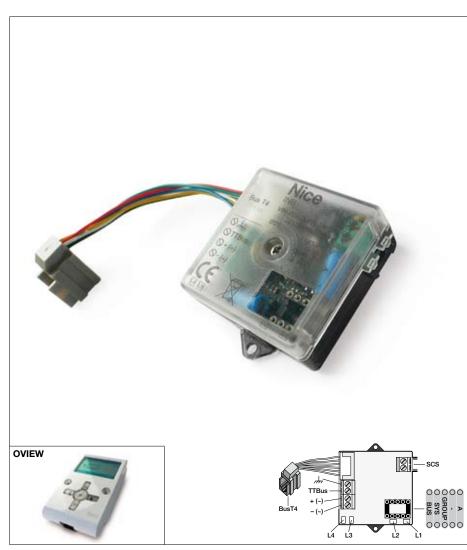


"Cartoccio" vase by Pietro Chiesa, 1932 and hanging lamp "Vertigo" by Marco Acerbis, 2005, kindly loaned by FontanaArte.









Code	Description	Pc/Pack	
INB	Communication interface between Bticino Bus (SCS)	1	
	and Nico Rus (TTRus and RusT4)		

Code	Description	Pc/Pack	
OVIEW	Unit for control, programming and diagnostics of devices equipped with BUS T4 connection	1	
OVIEWTT	Unit for control, programming and diagnostics for devices equipped with TT BUS connection	1	

INB, the Nice control interface

that enables communication between the systems Nice Bus (TTBus and BusT4) and MyHome of BTicino (SCS).

Nice gives life to a unique home automation system, able to dialogue with all devices that control household functions, enabling, via simple pushbuttons or latest generation BTicino touch screens:

- control of up to four Nice automations for gates and garage doors with motors and/or control units fitted with BusT4 technology, or awnings and shutters with tubular motors fitted with TTBus technology;
- · control of lighting, heat control, sound diffusion, security and communication.

The design for total integration guarantees:

- · reduced installation times and maintenance thanks to the creation of a single Nice-BTicino system;
- ease of installation: INB can be installed in any junction box thanks to its compact dimensions:
- modular system with provision for expansion without the need for further masonry work and rationalised wiring: additional devices can easily be integrated without laying new cables and via a single supervision device:
- · maximum flexibility and safety: within the Bus network, each device has a unique identification by the assignment of a specific value during programming, which enables each device to be distinguished from the others belonging to the same "TTBus" network or "BusT4" network connected to the same interface.

To add further devices later as required, each one can simply be assigned to a free address, connected to the Bus, and configured via Nice hand-held palm-tops. Practical connections via terminals and connectors;

compatible with a wide range of Nice motors (TTBus / BusT4) equipped with Opera technology for total freedom of choice.

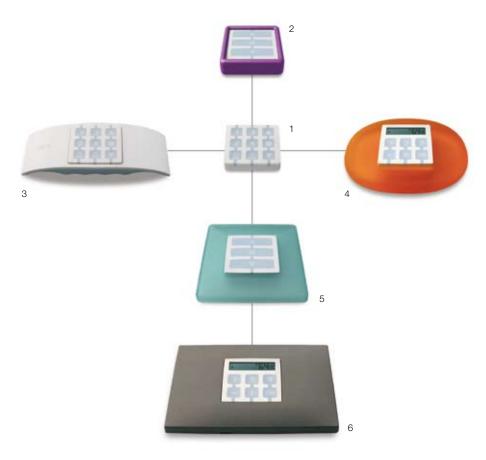
	Power supply	Consumption	Insulation	Protection rating (IP)	Working temp. (°C Min. Max)	Dimensions (mm)
INB	to BusT4, or 24 Vac/dc (limits 20 ÷ 35 Vdc, 22 ÷ 35 Vac)	approx. 18 mA	class III	20	-20÷50 °C	41x52x18h

Nice NiceWay

NRC

Radio control system

to manage the range of Nice automations, such as awnings, rolling shutters, gates and garage doors, from any point within the home.



1. The transmitter module 2. The module holder cover 3. Wall or table shockproof holder 4. Table shockproof holder 5. Squared wall plate 6. Rectangular wall plate.

Technical specifications

rechnical specifications		
Power supply (Vdc)	: 3 V with 1 lithium battery CR2032	
Battery life	: > 2 years with 10 events/day	
Frequency	: 433.92 MHz ± 100 KHz	
Radiated power	: estimated at approx. 1 mW	
Protection rating (IP)	: 40	
Estimated range	: 200 m in a free field, 35 m indoors	
Coding	: 52 Bit rolling code	
Operating temperature (°C Min. Max.)	: -20 ÷ +55	
Dimensions (mm)	: 41x41x10	
Weight (g)	: 14	

Modular

The NiceWay system is based on a number of transmitter modules that can be placed in five different holder models to create a flexible range of made-to-measure solutions. Although the modules, available from 1 to 80 groups or 240 channels, are very small in size, they are extremely easy to operate.

Advanced and compatible

Frequency of 433.92 MHz, 52 Bit Rolling Code with (over 4.5 million of billion combinations); self-learning function.

Compatible with the 433.92 MHz Nice Ergo, Plano, FloR and VeryVR systems (Flo and Smilo with WM240C and WM080G).

Estimated range: 200 m in a free field, 35 m indoors. Extended battery life (3 V lithium battery).

All the NiceWay solutions

The 240 channel module with display, which controls 80 groups and 70 multi-groups, is ideal for the management of sophisticated systems. All the awnings, roller shutters and gates, as well as the office, home and hotel irrigation and lighting systems in just 14 g and 16 cm²!

Made-to-measure

To protect the electronic parts from dirt and damp, the rubber function buttons are incorporated in the actual body of the control modules.

NiceWay can be used anywhere in the home, in the garage, the living room, the kitchen as well as the bathroom.

Professional

For a more professional and practical use, the system can be programmed by means of the handy Nice palmtops.

Nice Design

Sophisticated shock-proof materials, immaculate finish, and essential design: wear, comfort and ease are guaranteed by the internationally renowned and prize-winning Nice design.

The choice of discreet or personalised solutions is vast thanks to the wide choice of colours and finishes.

The heart of the NiceWay system

The 1, 3, 6 and 9-channel modules for the control of single automations, groups or multi-groups: awnings, roller shutters, rolling doors, gates, industrial and garage doors, barrier gate operators, lighting and irrigation systems.

Modules to control Step-by-Step automation systems

Module	Code	Description	Pc/Pack	
	WM001C	Single channel module to control 1 automation system	10	
	WM003C	Three channel module to control 3 Step-by-Step automation systems	1	
	WM009C	Nine channel module to control 9 Step-by-Step automation systems	1	

 $\label{lem:memorizing radio controls in Mode I: ON - OFF Mode II: ON/OFF - HOLD TO RUN - TIMER1 - TIMER2 (for the Screen products MODO II programmation)$

Hybrid module to control Step-by-Step and Open-Stop-Close automation systems

Module	Code	Description	Pc/Pack	
	WM003C1G	Module to control 3 Step-by-Step and 1 Open-Stop-Close automation systems	1	

Modules to control Open-Stop-Close automation systems

Module	Code	Description	Pc/Pack	
	WM001G	Module to control 1 Open-Stop-Close automation system either individually or in multi-group mode	1	
安安	WM002G	Module to control 2 Open-Stop-Close automation systems either individually or in multi-group mode	1	
2000 2000 2000	WM003G	Module to control 3 Open-Stop-Close automation systems either individually or in multi-group mode	1	
	WM006G	Module to control 6 Open-Stop-Close automation systems either individually or in multi-group mode	1	
	WM004G	Module to control 4 Open-Stop-Close automation systems either individually or in multi-group mode and sun sensor activation command	1	

Multi-channel display module

Module	Code	Description	Pc/Pack
- 154s	WM080G	Module to control 80 Open-Stop-Close automation systems either individually or in multi-group mode and sun sensor activation command	1
543 5643 5643	WM240C	Module to control 240 Step-by-Step automation systems either individually or in multi-group mode	1

Nice Stone



Code Description Pc/Pack WEW Table shockproof holder, white 10 WET Table shockproof holder, neutral transparent 10 WEO Table shockproof holder, orange 10

NiceWay - Stone Portable and table-top supports.

Fetching and practical

With Stone the radio control device becomes even more functional and catching. In shock-proof rubber to completely protect the transmitting module, fully directional for greater reception, Stone is available in neutral or bright colours so as to perfectly blend into modern or elegant homes.

Comfortable anywhere

Resistant to the most violent of shocks and garden humidity, Stone is always easy to find, be it on the living room or office coffee table, on the kitchen worktop, in the bathroom or on the side of the pool.

Nice Ondo



Code	Description	Pc/Pack
WAX	Table holder, white plastic + Ice Blue rubber	10

Code	Description	Pc/Pack
www	Magnetic wall support for Ondo	10

NiceWay - Ondo Portable, wall mounted and table-top supports.

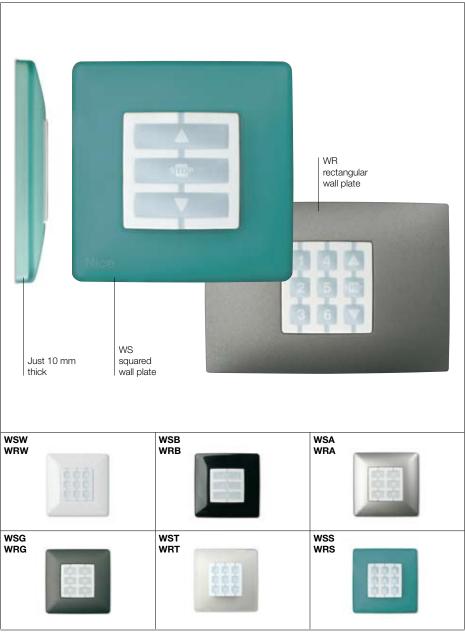
Portable, from table to wall

Ondo is the versatile NiceWay line support; the wall support with its simple magnetic fixing system, transforms Ondo from a comfortable portable transmitter to an inconspicuous wall plate.

Ondo, made in a shiny dirt-resistant plastic, has a rubber lower section to improve grip and prevent slipping when used on surfaces.

The transmitter module can be inserted so that Ondo can be used both in width and in length to increase the personalisation possibilities.

Nice Opla



Code Description Pc/Pack WSW Squared wall plate, white 10 WSB Squared wall plate, black 10 WSA Squared wall plate, aluminium 10

Squared wall plate, graphite

Squared wall plate, seawater

Squared wall plate, neutral transparent

10

10

10

Code	Description	Pc/Pack	
WRW	Rectangular wall plate, white	10	
WRB	Rectangular wall plate, black	10	
WRA	Rectangular wall plate, aluminium	10	
WRG	Rectangular wall plate, graphite	10	
WRT	Rectangular wall plate, neutral transparent	10	
WRS	Rectangular wall plate, seawater	10	

NiceWay Wall plaques.

Inconspicuous, fetching and functional

Extremely slim - as is the plate itself - the transmitter inserted into the Opla wall plate permits to inconspicuously and fetchingly add additional control points without having to perform any building operations.

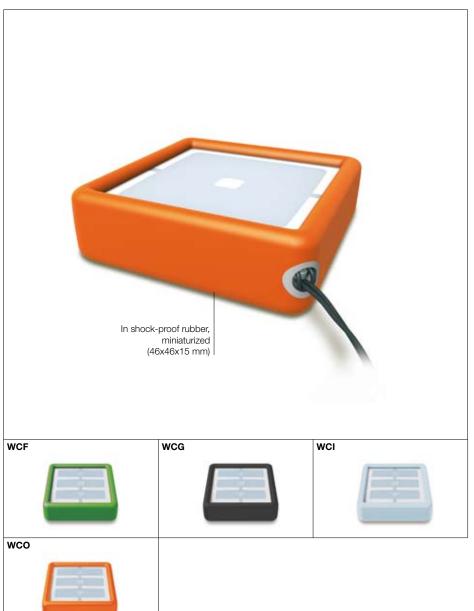
The NiceWay Opla wall plates are available in the square Opla-S version and the rectangular Opla-R version and in many different colours.

WSG

WST

wss

Nice Go



Code	Description	Pc/Pack
WCF	Mini cover, fern green	10
WCG	Mini cover, graphite	10
WCI	Mini cover, Ice Blue	10
wco	Mini cover, orange	10

NiceWay Mini cover.

Go Nice!

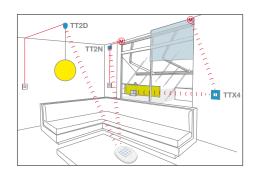
Snugly in the pocket! Every NiceWay transmitter really becomes portable with the Go support: the maximum performance to manage up to 240 channels from anywhere and with the maximum compactness.

Made of shock-proof rubber, in different and exclusive colours, Go protects the module from the most severe of knocks.

Go can be hung anywhere and can also be used as a key-ring thanks to the tie that is included in the pack.

Nice Tag system

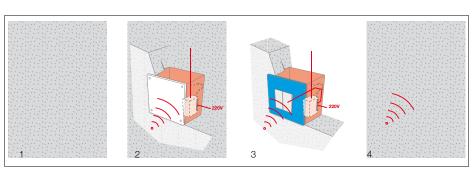
The Tag system, disappearing inside standard wall mounted plates and suitable to confined spaces, are ideal for restorations and upgrades of existing systems to control home automations, lighting points and all loads up to 500 W not directly accessible from cable controls. All without the need to replace the existing system or involve building work!





Floor lamp "Parola, Parolona" by Gae Aulenti and Piero Castiglioni, 1980, kindly loaned by FontanaArte.

NRC



- 1. TTX4: recessed transmitter with mains power supply. Ideal for the control of automations not directly accessible from cable controls.
- 2. TT2N: miniaturised control unit for control of a 230 Vac motor up to 500 W, with built-in radio receiver.
- 3. TT2L: miniaturised control unit for control of lighting systems, with built-in radio receiver.
- 4. TT2D: miniaturised control unit for control of lighting systems from multiple points, with built-in radio receiver and switch.



TTX4, recessed transmitter with mains power supply.

Ideal for the control of automations not directly accessible from cable controls.

4-channel transmitter, compatible with the Nice transmitters in the series NiceWay, Flor-s and VeryVR.

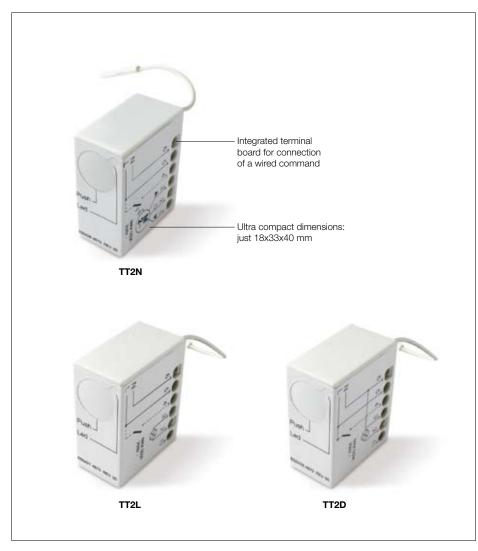
Mains power supply and with optional connection of up to 4 pushbuttons for control via cable of automations.

Code	Description	Pc/Pack
TTX4	Recessed transmitter, 4 channels, with mains power	1

Carrier frequency : 433.92 MHz ± 100 KHz		
Estimated range	: 35 m indoors	
Coding	g : 52 bit digital (4.5 milion billion combinations	
Power supply : 120 or 230 Vac, 50/60 Hz; (limits 100 ÷ 255		
Protection rating (IP)	: 20	
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	: -20° ÷ +55°	
Dimensions (mm)	: 18x33x40 h	

Nice Tag system





Code	Description	Pc/Pack	
TT2N	Control unit for 230 Vac motor with built-in radio receiver	1	
TT2L	Control unit for management of 230 Vac lighting systems, with built-in radio receiver	1	
TT2D	Control unit for management of 230 Vac lighting systems, with built-in radio receiver and switching module	1	

Technical specifications

Code	TT2N	TT2D	TT2L	
Power supply (Vac/Hz)		120 o 230 Vac, 50/60 Hz, limits: 100÷255 Vac		
Frequency (MHz)		433.92		
For transmitters in the series	NiceWay	NiceWay, Flor-s, Flo, VeryVE, VeryVR, Smilo		
Maximum motor power	500VA for Vn = 230V, 600VA for Vn = 120V	1000W/500VA for Vn = 230V, 600W/600VA for Vn = 120V		
Protection rating (IP)		20		
Manoeuvre duration (sec)	4÷240 s (factory setting approx. 150 s)	, , ,		
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)		-20 ÷ +55		
Dimensions (mm)		40x18x32		
Weight (gr)		20		

Mindy TT miniaturised control units, totally compatible with the Nice transmitters in the series NiceWay,

transmitters in the series NiceWay, Flo, Very, Planotime, FloR and Smilo.

Maximum f **exibility:** can memorise up to 30 transmitters in Mode I and Mode II.

Fast programming

thanks to the programming button. An indicator Led helps the user to follow the correct programming procedure, for example signalling when the set thresholds of the climatic sensor are exceeded.

Possibility of connection

to climatic sensors Nemo and Volo S-Radio.

IP20 protection level.

TT2N, control unit for 230 Vac motor up to 500 W, with built-in radio receiver.

Possibility of connecting a pushbutton for cable control in mode STEP-BY-STEP - ALWAYS UP - ALWAYS DOWN.

Possibility of memorizing radio controls in Mode I: UP - STOP - DOWN - "HOLD-TO-RUN" DOWN
Mode II: STEP-BY-STEP - UP STOP - DOWN STOP - STOP - "HOLD-TO-RUN" DOWN - "HOLD-TO-RUN" UP.

TT2L, control unit for lighting systems, with built-in radio receiver.

For the control of 230 Vac mains voltage loads with power up to 1000 W / 500 VA.

Simplified connections thanks to the switch connected directly to the power mains (not for TT2D).

Possibility of connecting a switch for cable control in ON/OFF mode.

Possibility of memorizing radio controls in Mode I: ON - OFF Mode II: ON/OFF - HOLD TO RUN - TIMER1 - TIMER2.

Connection to climatic sensor Volo S-Radio enables management of light activation and shutdown by means of the "Sun" sensor.

Programmable timer from a minimum of 0.5" to a maximum of approx. 9 hours; optimised programming procedure, maintaining set values also in the event of a power failure.

TT2D, control unit for lighting systems from multiple points, with built-in radio receiver and switch.

Same characteristics as TT2L.





Code	Description	Pc/Pack	
TT1N	Control unit for pass through installations for one 230 Vac motor up to 500 W, with built-in radio-controlled receiver. 2 programming modes and programmable working time	1	
TT1L	Control unit for pass through installations for lighting/irrigation systems, 230 Vac max. 500 W, with built-in radio receiver. 2 programming modes and 2 timers for automatic switch off	1	

Mindy TT1 miniaturised control units with pass-through installation, IP55 protection,

With radio-controls 433.92 MHz receiver with over 4.5 million billion combinations.

Self-recognition of the transmitters of the NiceWay, Flo, Very, Planotime, FloR and Smilo series.

TT1N for awnings and rolling-shutters.

For motors max. 500 W.

Total flexibility of motor control with 2 transmitter memorisation modes Mode I: UP - STOP - DOWN Mode II: STEP-BY-STEP - ASCENT ONLY -DESCENT ONLY - STOP.

Memorizes up to 30 transmitters.

Internal terminal board for connection.

Manages the new climatic sensors Nemo and Volo S-Radio for synchronised controls.

The work time can be programmed from a minimum of 4" to a maximum of 4'.

TT1L for lighting systems, irrigation pumps, etc...

For controlling loads with a mains voltage of 230 Vac and power max 500 W.

Memorizes up to 30 transmitters.

Internal terminal board for connection.

Manages up to 2 timers for automatic switch off.

Maximum control versatility with 2 transmitter memorisation modes Mode I: ON - OFF with separate buttons Mode II: ON - OFF - MAN PRESENT - TIMER.

Timer can be programmed from a minimum of 0.5" to a maximum of approximately 9'.

Code	TT1N	TT1L	
Power supply (Vac/Hz)	230/50		
Frequency (MHz)	433.92		
For transmitters in the series	NiceWay, Flor-s, Flo, VeryVE, VeryVR, Smilo		
Maximum motor power	500 W / 400 VA		
Protection rating (IP)	55		
Manoeuvre duration (sec)	prog. 4-250 TIMER1 TIMER2 from 0.5" a 540		
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 ÷ +55		
Dimensions (mm)	98x26x20		
Weight (gr)	45		



FLO1R-S FLO1R-SC



FLO2R-S FLO2R-SC



FLO4R-S FLO4R-SC



Code	Description	Pc/Pack
FLO1R-S	1 channel	10
FLO2R-S	2 channels	10
FLO4R-S	4 channels	10
FLO1R-SC	1 channel with sequential code for multiple insertion	10
FLO2R-SC	2 channels with sequential code for multiple insertion	10
FLO4R-SC	4 channels with sequential code for multiple insertion	10

Radio-controls with 4.5 million billion combinations.

433.92 MHz rolling code system with self-learning function and sequential code for multiple insertion (Flor-sc).

Ideal solution for the management of multi-use systems with a unique and personal code: the self-learning receivers are able to receive and store up to 1020 codes.

Using the BUPC palm-top device, the **Flor-sc model** makes it possible to memorise entire packs in one operation, without even having to open them.

Rolling code transmission: **absolutely secure** because it's impossible to clone the transmitter.

Self-learning function: the codes can be entered at a distance with an authorised transmitter or with a programming button on the receiver while a Led displays the different functions.

A drop in consumption but greater independence. Low battery warning via Leds.

The Flor-s system includes:

Transmitters with 1, 2, 4 channels.

Universal **receivers** with 1 or 2 channels, universal modular, plug-in or for universal outdoors IP53, with step-by-step, timer and anti-burglar functions.

The **aerial** can be incorporated in the Lucy flashing light or in the outdoor IP53 receiver, or fixed with a bracket.

Carrier frequency	: 433.92 MHz ±100 KHz	
Estimated range	: 150 - 200 m with a tuned aerial in a free area	
Coding	: digital 52 bit (4.5 million billion combinations)	
Power supply	: 12 Vdc + 20% - 40% with 23 A battery	
Average absorption (mA)	: 25	
Dimensions (mm)	: 72x40x15 h	





Code	Description	Pc/Pack
FLO2R-M	2 channels sequential code for multiple insertion and incorporated transponder technology	10
FLO4R-M	4 channels sequential code for multiple insertion and incorporated transponder technology	10

Bimodal radio control unit with incorporated transponder, 4.5 million billion combinations.

433.92 MHz rolling-code system with recognition and sequential code for multiple insertion.

The Flor-m transmitters transponders

offer new options for controlling entries, by uniting several commands in a single product. Available in the 2 and 4 channel versions, the features of these models are identical to those of the Flor-sc transmitters

and programmable and reprogrammable Mocardp: a Nice exclusive.

The BUPC software makes it possible to memorise entire 100 piece packs in one operation, without even having to open them!

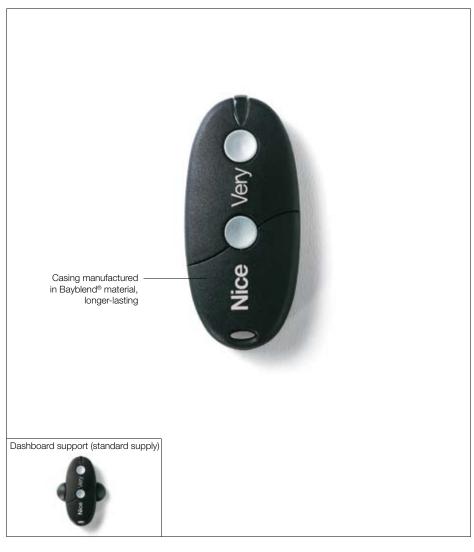
Flor-m can be connected to MOU palm-top for an easy management of the on-site codes or via PC;

Flor-m is recognised by both FloR receivers and MyMoon transponder readers.

Technical specifications

Nice Flor-m

Carrier frequency	: 433.92 MHz ±100 KHz		
Estimated range : 150 - 200 m with a tuned aerial in a free area			
Anti-crushing distance (cm)	: 3 ÷ 5		
Coding	: 52 bit digital (4.5 milion billion combinations)		
Power supply : 12 Vdc + 20% - 40% with 23 A battery			
Average absorption (mA)	: 25		
Dimensions (mm)	: 72x40x15 h		



Miniaturised radio control 4.5 million billion combinations,

433.92 MHz rolling code system with self-learning function.

A single key for controlling the automation.

Easy replacement of lithium batteries.

Advanced and refined design,

created to be the ideal transmitter for your car or handbag (a handy support for fixing Very inside your car is also supplied).

Small and slender: can be kept in your handbag or used as an elegant key ring.

Lithium battery: 3 year battery life.

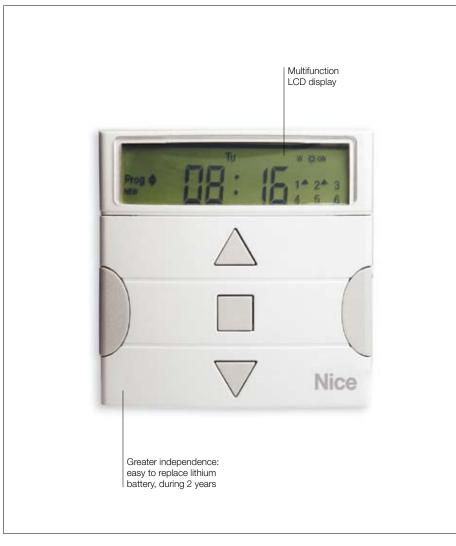
The system can be interfaced with the BUPC palm-top device for an easy management of the on-site codes or via PC.

CodeDescriptionPc/PackVR2 channels10

: 433.92 MHz ±100 KHz
: 150 - 200 m with tuned aerial in free space
: 52 digital bits (4.5 million billion combinations)
: 6 Vdc with 2 lithium battery CR2016
: 10
: 65x30x10 h

Nice Planotime





Code	Description	Pc/Pack
PLANOTIME	Wall-mounted radio-control timer with LCD graphic display. Can manage up to 6 automation units and 100 events / week. Designed to dialogue with the FloR series receivers	1

Radio-controlled week programmable timer to manage up to 6 automation units for 100 events / week.

Ultra-thin and easy to install,

thanks to the fully recessed wall support. Ergonomic design user-friendly feature large energy-saving LCD display showing date, time, groups, movement, status and functions.

Frequencies 433.92 MHz, 52 bit Rolling Code generates over 4.5 million of billion combinations; self-learning function.

Designed to dialogue with the FloR systems, it enables users to manage other kinds of automatisms (on condition that they are controlled by receivers from the FloR series) such as gates, garages and so on.

Estimated range: 200 m outdoors, 25 m indoors.

Exclusive functions:

- "random", enables the user to set casual opening and closing times within a preset period of time, in order to pretend someone is at home when s/he is actually away on holiday;
- "nicetime" enables the user to interrupt the automatic cycle to clean the window;
- sun On/Off this enables to activate or deactivate the sun and rain sensor linked if installed;
- easy program: it makes programming the opening and closing manoeuvres child's play.

Once automatic operation has been set, Planotime will record all the manoeuvres made during the week, and repeat them during the following weeks.

Power supply (battery life)	: 3 V with 1 lithium battery CR2450 (2 years with 10 events/day)
Frequency	: 433.92 MHz ± 100 KHz
Radiated power	: estimated at approx. 1 mW
Estimated range	: 25 m in interiors, 200 m in free space
Coding	: 52 Bit 4.5 million billion combinations
Clock resolution	: 1 minute
Clock precision	: ± 150 second/year
No. events/week	: 100
Operating temp. (°C Min. Max.)	: -20 ÷ +55
Dimensions (mm)	: 80x80x12 h
Weight (g)	: 75

Nice Flor, VR, Planotime



Universal receivers with 1 or 2 channels, universal modular, Nice or SM (SMXI) plug-in connector or for universal outdoors IP53, with step-by-step, timer and anti-burglar functions.

The FloR and VeryVR systems can be interfaced with the BUPC and SMU palm-top devices for an easy programming and management of the codes.

Management of multi-user system

through the unique, personal code: the recognition receivers can receive and memorise up to 63 codes with BM250, 255 with BM1000 and 1020 when the modular receiver is equipped with 4 memory cards.

Memorisation: a particular receiver output can be associated to each transmitter key (e.g. key 3 TX= output 1 RX).

The aerial can be incorporated in the Lucy flashing light or in the universal outdoor IP53 receiver, or fixed with a bracket.



Receivers

Universal		
Code	Description	Pc/Pack
FLOX1R	1 channel with BM250 memory	1
FLOX2R	2 channels with BM250 memory	1

Universal IP53 for outdoors

Code	Description	Pc/Pack
FLOXB2R	2 channels with BM250 memory for ABKIT	1

With Nice plug-in

Code	Description	Pc/Pack
FLOXIR	1 channel with BM250 memory	1
FLOXI2R	2 channels with BM250 memory	1

With SM plug-in

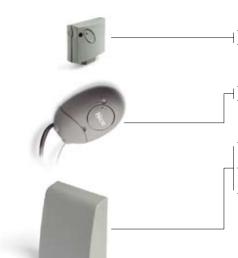
Code	Description	Pc/Pack
SMXI	Up to 4 channels with 256-codes memory	1

Universal SM pre-wired

Code	Description	Pc/Pack
SMX2R	2 channels with 256-codes memory, pre-wired	1

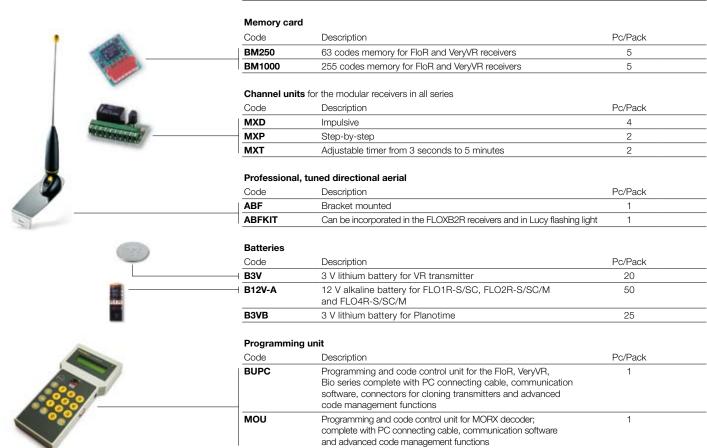
Universal modular

Code	Description	Pc/Pack	
FLOXMR	4 channels with an MXD channel module and BM1000 memory, 24 V	1	
FLOXM220R	4 channels with an MXD channel module and BM1000 memory. 230 Vac	1	

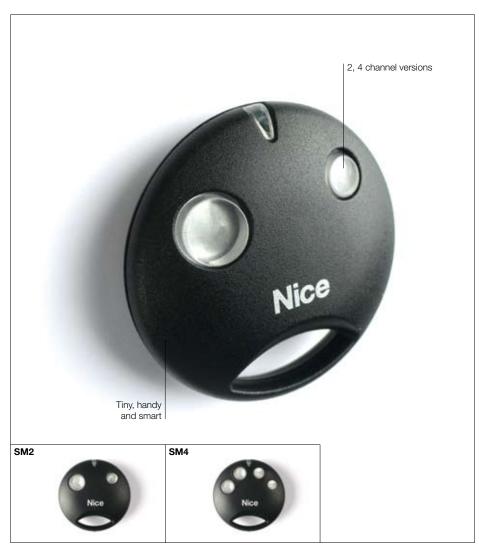


	Carrier frequency (MHz)	Reception frequency (Ohm)	Sensitivity	Power supply	Absor. when quiescent	Decoding	Number of channels	Relay contact	Dimensions (mm)
FLOX1R							1		98x41x25 h
FLOX2R							2		90,41,2511
FLOXB2R	433.92 SAW controlled			from 12	2 . 15 mA		2	normally open max.	105x68x32 h
FLOXIR				to 28 Vac	to 28 Vac - dc		1		67x34x18 h
FLOXI2R				> 0.5 µV			52 digital bits	2	0.5 A 50 Vac
FLOXMR		52	for a good signal			(4.5 million billion comb.)	up to 4		118x54x148 h
FLOXM220R				230 Vac ±10%	2 VA	COITID.)	up to 4		110004014011
SMXI	433.92 quartz controlled			5 Vdc	-		4	-	50x18x46 h
SMX2R		from 12 to 28 Vac - dc	10 mA		2	normally open max. 0.5 A 50 Vac	86x57x22 h		

Accessories



	Reception frequency (MHz)	Impedance (Ohm)	Bracket	Cablec
ABF	400.00	50	stainless steel	RG 58
ABFKIT	433.92	50	-	-
	Power supply	Communication	Consumption (mA)	Dimensions (mm)
BUPC	9 V internal battery inside	interface RS232 standard,	10	010v100v05 h
MOU	12 Vdc external source	9600Bps N,8 1	10	210x100x25 h



transmitters 2 or 4 channels (SM2, SM4);		
universal pre-wired receiver with 2 channels (SMX2) or with plug-in (SMXIS);		
variable rolling code transmission code:		

433.92 MHz rolling code radio-controlled system with self-learning function.

18 billion billion combinations. Universal pre-wired receivers for easy and rapid installation.

variable rolling code transmission code: absolutely secure because it's absolutely impossible to clone the transmitter!

Maximum safety, ease of use and installation.

Self-learning function;

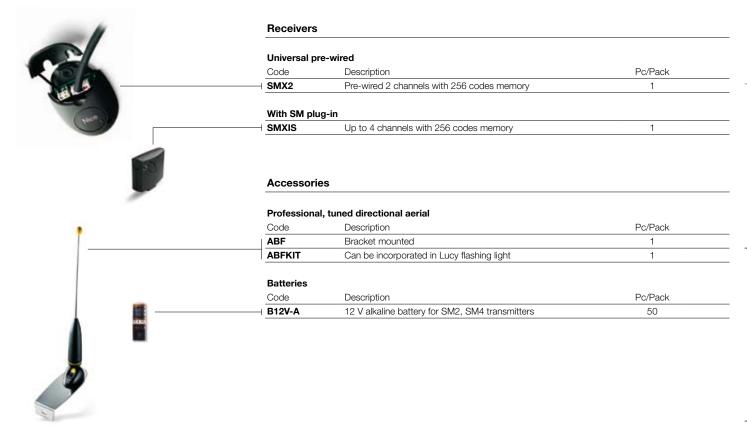
The system includes:

the codes can be entered at a distance with an authorised transmitter or with a programming button on the receiver while a Led displays the different functions;

Memorisation: a particular receiver output can be associated to each transmitter key (e.g. key 3 TX= output 1 RX).

Code	Description	Pc/Pack
SM2	2 channels	2
SM4	4 channels	2

Carrier frequency	: 433.92 MHz ±100 KHz
Estimated range	: 150 - 200 m with aerial tuned in free space
Coding	: 64 digital bits (18 billion billion combinations)
Power supply	: 12 Vdc + 20% - 40% with battery 23 A
Average absorption (mA)	: 25
Dimensions (mm)	: Ø 48x14 h



	Carrier frequency (MHz)	Reception frequency (Ohm)	Sensitivity	Power supply	Absor. when quiescent (mA)	Decoding	Number of channels	Relay contact	Dimensions (mm)
SMX2	433.92	50	> 0.5 µV	from 12 to 28 Vac - dc	10	64 digital bits	2	normally open max. 0.5 A-50 Vac	86x57x22 h
SMXIS	quartz controlled	52	for a good signal	5 Vdc	10	(18 billion billion comb.)	up to 4	-	50x18x46 h

	Reception frequency (MHz)	Impedance (Ohm)	Bracket	Cable
ABF	433.92	EC.	stainless steel	RG 58
ABFKIT	433.92	50	-	-



Flo, 433.92 MHz radio-controlled system with programmable code 1024 dip switch combinations.

Flo differs from FloR as it is produced in the classical Nice blue.

The system includes:

Transmitters with 1, 2, 4 channels (FLO1, FLO2, FLO4);

Universal **receivers** with 1 or 2 channels, universal modular, Nice plug-in connector or for universal outdoors IP53;

The aerial can be incorporated

in the Lucy flashing light or in the universal outdoor IP53 receiver, or fixed with a bracket.

VeryVE, 433.92 MHz radio-controlled system with programmable code, 2 channels, 1024 combinations.

2 channel version, designed to dialogue with the Flo series, and consequently the CVU programming system.

VeryVE differs from the VR series as it is produced in the classical Nice blue.

Dip-switch programmable by radio control buttons.

Smart, fully-developed design, created specially to be the ideal transmitter for your car or handbag.

A **handy support** for fixing Very inside your car is also supplied.

Small, slender: can be kept in your handbag or used as an elegant key ring.

The lithium battery is easy to replace: 3 year battery life.

Code	Description	Pc/Pack
FLO1	1 channel	10
FLO2	2 channels	10
FLO4	4 channels	10
VE	2 channels	10

Technical specifications	Flo	VeryVE
Carrier frequency	: 433.92 MHz ±100 KHz	: 433.92 MHz ±100 KHz
Estimated range	: 100 - 150 m with aerial tuned in free space	: 100 - 150 m with aerial tuned in free space
Coding	: digital (1.024 combinations)	: digital (1.024 combinations)
Power supply	: 12 Vdc + 20% - 40% with 23 A battery	: 6 Vdc with lithium battery
Average absorption (mA)	: 15	: 10
Dimensions (mm)	: 72x40x15 h	: 65x30x10 h

Dashboard support (standard supply)

Universal receivers with 1 or 2 channels, universal modular, Nice plug-in connector or universal for outdoors IP53. The aerial can be incorporated in the Lucy flashing light or in the universal outdoor IP53 receiver, or fixed with a bracket.



Receivers

Universal		
Code	Description	Pc/Pack
FLOX1	1 channel	1
FLOX2	2 channels	1

Universal IP53 for outdoors

Code	Description	Pc/Pack
FLOXB2	2 channels for ABFKIT	1



With Nice plug-in

Code	Description	Pc/Pack
FLOXI	1 channel	1
FLOXI2	2 channels	1



Code	Description	Pc/Pack
FLOXM	4 channels with an MXD channel module, 24 V	1
FLOXM220	4 channels with an MXD channel module, 230 Vac	1



Accessories

Channel units for the modular receivers in all series

Code	Description	Pc/Pack
MXD	Impulsive	4
MXP	Step-by-Step	2
MXT	Adjustable timer from 3 seconds to 5 minutes	2



Code	Description	Pc/Pack	
ABF	Bracket mounted	1	
ABFKIT	Can be incorporated in the FLOXB2 receivers and in Lucy flashing light	1	



Code	Description	Pc/Pack
⊟ В3V	3 V lithium battery for VeryVE transmitter	20
── B12V-A	12 V alkaline battery for FLO1, FLO2 and FLO4	50

	Carrier frequency (MHz)	Reception frequency (Ohm)	Sensitivity	Power supply	Absor. when quiescent	Decoding	Number of channels	Relay contact	Dimensions (mm)
FLOX1							1		98x41x25 h
FLOX2							0		9034132511
FLOXB2				from	15 mA		2	normally	105x68x32 h
FLOXI	433.92 MHz SAW controlled	52	> 0.5 µV for a good signal	12 to 28 Vac-dc	ISTIA	Digital (1.024 comb.)	1	open max.	67x34x18 h
FLOXI2						,	2	0.5 A-50 Vac	0730431611
FLOXM							up to 4		118x54x148 h
FLOXM220				230 Vac ± 10%	2 VA		up to 4		110004X14611

	Carrier frequency (MHz)	Impedance (Ohm)	Bracket	Cable
ABF	433.92	50	stainless steel	RG 58
ABFKIT			-	-

Nice Gate&Door

6|21 Nice Overview
22|67 Systems for swing gates
68|87 Systems for sliding gates
88|101 Barrier gate operator systems
102|129 Systems for garage and industrial doors

Accessories

Control systems

130|171

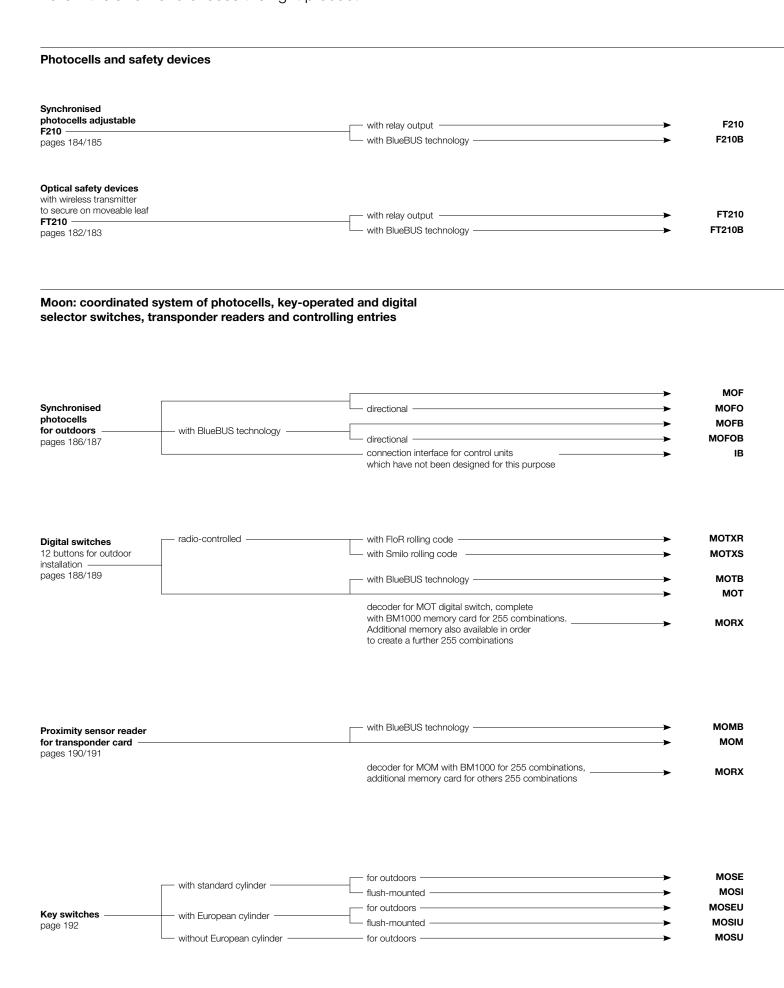
178|179 Solemyo 180 181 **Even safer automation** 182|183 FT210 184 185 F210 186 MoonBus 187 Moon 188 MoonTouchBus 189 MoonTouch MyMoonBus 190 MyMoon 191 192 MoonKey 193 Moon accessories 194 MoonLight 195 Wallyght 196 Kio 196 **Heating device** 197 **Programming unit**

198|217 Control units

218|221 Alphabetic index

Nice Selection guide

Follow the arrow and choose the right product



F210

FT210



Moon

 $Moon^{touch}$

 $^{\text{my}}\text{Moon}$

Moonkey





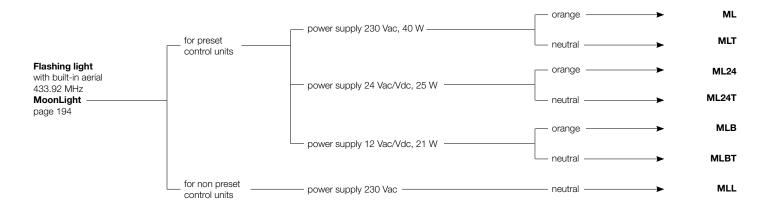




Nice Selection guide

Follow the arrow and choose the right product





Multi-function Led indicator

Multi-function Led indicator,

flashing light, courtesy light: or dusk/dawn sensor 12/24 Vac/Vdc.

Wallyght

page 195

WLT

Selector

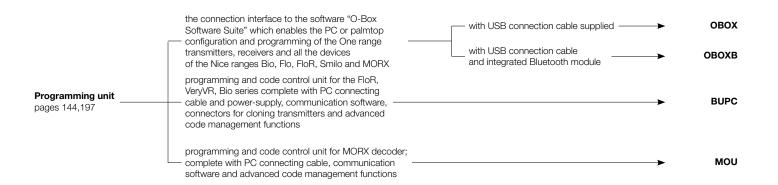
Key-operated selector switch

for low voltage contacts.

Kio — page 196

KIO

Programming unit



 $Moon^{\text{light}}$





Kio

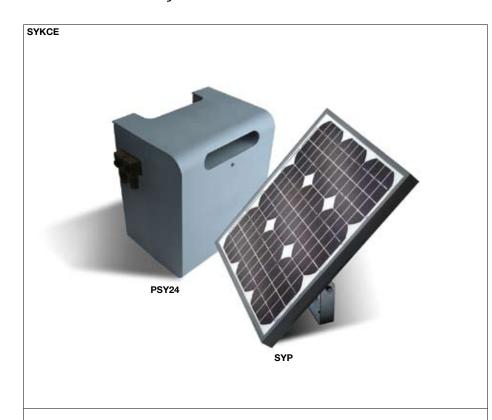


O-Box

BUPC

MOU





The kit contains:

SYP Photovoltaic solar panel for 24 V power supply. PSY24 24 V battery box with control circuit and carry handle.

Code	Description	Pack/pallet
SYP	Photovoltaic solar panel for 24 V power supply	
PSY24	24 V battery box with control circuit and carry handle	
SYKCE	Solar power kit comprising SYP photovoltaic panel and PSY24 battery box with charging control circuit	21

N.B. The content of the package may vary: consult the retailer.

Solemyo is the solar power system for automation systems used on gates, garage doors and road barriers also when located far from the electrical mains.

Simple and rapid installation with guaranteed savings and reliable operation.

Installable anywhere without the need for connections or excavations, even in the most remote locations or those difficult to access with the power mains.

Increased savings and respect for the environment thanks to solar energy, free and clean: an ecological and intelligent choice with short term benefits.

Low consumption with no risk of blackouts: extended duration of energy reserve, combined with low consumption of automations, quarantee operation also in prolonged overcast conditions.

Low consumption with operating autonomy! Perfect operation ensured even at night time or in prolonged overcast conditions, guaranteeing comfort and safety.

Solemyo is available in kit form or sold as single products.

The kit contains the SYP photovoltaic panel that converts sunlight into electricity and the PSY24 battery box, storing the electrical energy produced by the SYP panel, with continuous and permanent supply throughout the day.

The SYA1 auxiliary power supply unit enables rapid battery charging via a 230 Vac power mains, as an alternative to the photovoltaic module. Battery charge status Led indicators.

The purchase of single product codes in the Solemyo system is particularly useful when installing two or more solar panels, thus increasing the capacity for system recharging, or using multiple battery packs in combination with the SYA1 power supply unit.

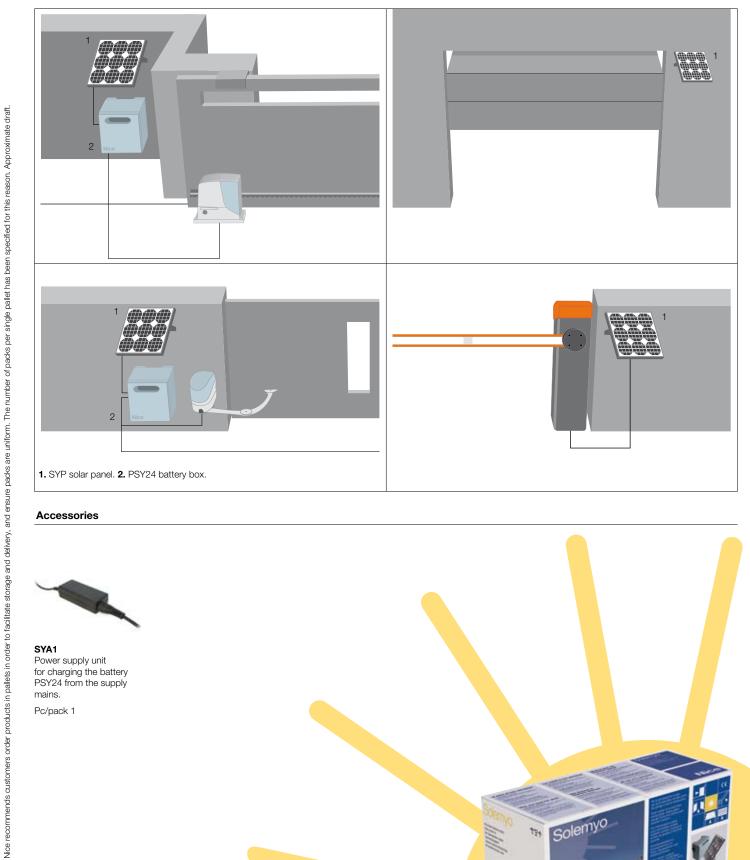
Technical specifications

Code	PSY24	SYP	SYA1	
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)		-	110 ÷ 240	
Rated voltage (V)		-		
Maximum current (A)	10		-	
Peak power (Wp)	- 15		-	
Maximum power (W)		60		
Rated battery capacity (Ah)	20		-	
Protection level (IP)	44	-		
Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	-20 ÷ +50*	-40 ÷ +85	0 ÷ +40	
Complete recharging time (hours)	~ 15**	~ 15**		
Dimensions (mm)	235x170x258 h	390x28x415 h	132x58x30 h	
Weight (kg)	14	1.9	0.345	

 $^{^*}$ 0 \div 40 if recharged from the power mains with SYA1 power supply unit. ** Using the power supply unit via the mains.



Flexible: Solemyo adapts perfectly to all types of installation.



Accessories



SYA1
Power supply unit
for charging the battery
PSY24 from the supply mains.

Pc/pack 1



Nice Even safer automation

8.2 KOhm resistive sensitive edges, maximum safety and control of the automation.

Safer: if there are any faults in the system like, for example, the product itself has broken down, the edges will communicate this to the control unit. The TCE interface board enables users to connect sensitive edges (with 8.2 KOhm resistance) to those control units which are not equipped with a special input.

The length can be personalised:

the components supplied in the kits enable installers to build sensitive edges of the correct dimension. **Practical:** they adapt to any kind of situation and can be installed quickly.

Reliable: the new Class3 technology means that the control unit, the sensitive edges are connected to, can understand if the device is functioning correctly, or if it is out of use.

8.2 KOhm analogical-type input.



Resistive sensitive edges and accessories

	mointe sugges and deserves		
Code	Description	Pack	
TCB65	Sensitive edge in 10 m rolls	1	
TCK	Kit putting together 8 sensitive edges complete with:		
	- Terminal caps (TCT65)	16	
	- Connectors, complete with cable L=250 cm (TCS250)	8	
	- Connectors 8.2 KOhm (TCER)	8	
	- Tin of glue (TCC)	1	
	- Tin of primer (TCP)	1	
TCF	Scissors for cutting safety sensitive edges	1	
TCA65	Aluminium profile L=200 cm	5	
TCE	Control interface for sensitive edge	1	



Electrical connection devices for safety sensitive edges on moveable leafs

Code	Description	Pack
DBM5	Complete kit for gates up to 5 m	1
DBM7,5	Complete kit for gates up to 7.5 m	1
DBM10	Complete kit for gates up to 10 m	1

Instruments and software for force impact measurement

Code	Description
NSFB	BlueForce instrument for measuring the impact force compliant with EN12445, with Bluetooth/USB interface and Software included, complete with carry case
NSFS	SpeedForce instrument for measuring the impact force compliant with EN12445, with USB interface and software included complete with carry case
NSEL	Straight extension for measurements from 30 to 50 cm, applicable on NSFB and NSFS
NSEA	Angular extension for measurements from 1.25 to 2.50 m, applicable on NSEL
NSSWPDA	BlueForce PDA software for Pocket-PC, for NSFB





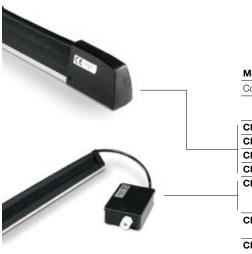


Mechanical sensitive edges, more safety and easy installation.

CMA is the pre-assembled, high mechanical edge consisting in aluminium profiles of 1.5 - 1.7 - 2 - 2.5 m in length; ideal for assembly on sliding or swing gates.

CMBK is the kit for installing a low mechanical edge: for edges max. 4 m (CMBK4) and for edges max. 6 m (CMBK6), ideal for garage doors in general, up-and-over and sectional doors.

CB is a protective rubber pad. Fitted to the CMBK4/CMBK6 kit, it forms the low mechanical edge.



Mechanical sensitive edges

Code	Description	Pack
	High mechanical edge with aluminium profiles in sections measuring 1.5 - 1.7 - 2 - 2.5 m in mm 36x75 h:	
CMA 1,5MT	Length 1.5 m	1
CMA 1,7MT	Length 1.7 m	1
CMA 2MT	Length 2 m	1
CMA 2,5MT	Length 2.5 m	1
СВ	Protective rubber pad for low rolled mechanical edge and aluminium profiles in sections measuring 2 m; dimensions in mm 23x44 h	40
СМВК4	Kit for installing a low mechanical edge, with aluminium profiles measuring 4 m (to use together with CB)	1
СМВК6	Kit for installing a low mechanical edge, with aluminium profiles measuring 6 m (to use together with CB)	1



Passive sensitive edges

Code	Description	Pack
⊢ TCBS60	Passive sensitive edge in 10 m rolls	1

Nice Inductive magnetic detector loop

Magnetic sensor for the detection of metal objects Simple and safe: operation and parameters are easily controlled, checked and programmable via the LCD display.

Quick and versatile: unlimited functions and simple, intuitive programming.

Integrated measurement system

Automatic indication of loop inductance.



Code	Description	Pack
LP1	Single-channel metal mass detector 24 V power supply	1
LP2	Two-channel metal mass detector 24 V power supply	1





Code	Description	Pc/Pack
FT210	Pair of optical devices for sensitive edges fastened on moving door, can be swivelled through 210° with relay output. Battery kit (FTA1/FTA2) compulsory	1
FT210B	Pair of optical devices for sensitive edges fastened on moving door, can be swivelled through 210° with BlueBUS technology. Battery kit (FTA1/FTA2) compulsory	1

Optical device, with wireless transmitter to secure on moveable leaf, horizontally adjustable through 210° and 30° vertically, for an automation according to Standards.

Consideration towards personal safety and product quality.

The safety level of the main edge, required by the EN12453 standard, can be achieved for any "type of use" and any "type of activation" by integrating a FT210/FT210B device to an 8.2 KOhm TCB65 type resistive sensitive edge.

The FT210/FT210B device, integrated with a "resistive" sensitive edge (8.2 KOhm), is safe against individual faults (category 3 according to the EN 954-1 standard) or can be used with automated systems with self-diagnosis at the start of every manoeuvre (category 2 according to the EN 954-1 standard).

Additional models

Versions with relay output (FT210), with Nice BlueBUS technology (FT210B), available with 2 Ah (FTA2) and 7Ah (FTA1) battery Kit, for intensive use.

Cutting-edge technology

The anti-collision circuit avoids interference with other out-of-sink receivers.
The FT210/FT210B optical devices are equipped with a special sensor capable of recognizing when the gate is motionless, which remains in a low consumption mode and activates only when the gate is in motion. Range adjustable on 2 levels; alignment with proportional Led for easy and safe installation.

Suitable for any architectural environment and easy to install

Reduced dimensions: 46x128x45; electrical connections can also be made from the lower section of the box.

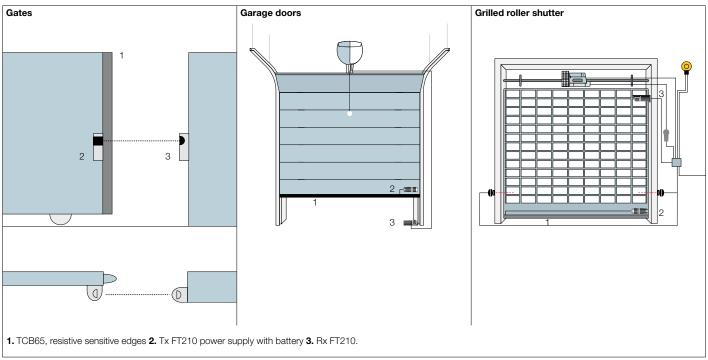
Resilient and safe

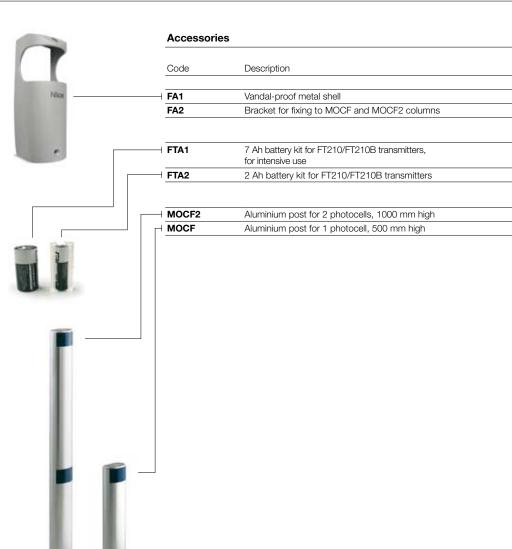
Polycarbonate casing; FA1 vandal-proof metal shell (optional); low transmitter battery indicator.

	Estimated range (m)	Power supply	Absorption	Protection rating (IP)	Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	Range relè	Dimensions (mm)	Weight (g)
FT210	10 (residential),	RX: 12-24 Vac/Vdc limits: 18-35 Vdc, 10-28 Vac TX: 3.6 V lithium battery	RX: 120 mA - 12 V, 70 mA - 24 V TX: 20 uA gate not moving, 450 uA gate operating	44	-20 ÷ +55	max 500 mA and 48 V	- 46x45x128 h	300
FT210B	15 (industrial)	RX: the device can only be connected to "BlueBUS" networks	1 BlueBUS unit TX : 20 uA gate not moving, 450 uA gate operating	44	-20 + +95	-	40X45X126 []	280

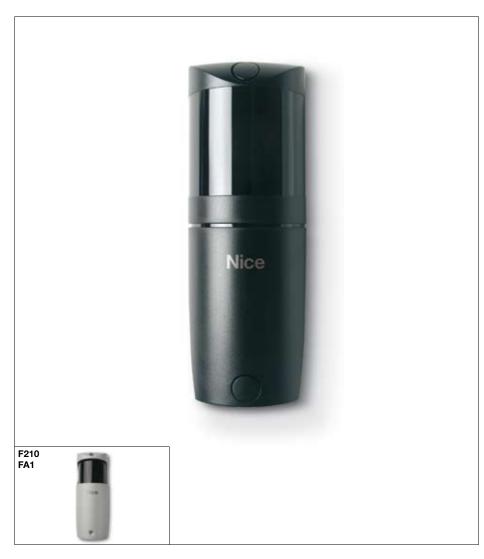
Pc/Pack











Code	Description	Pc/Pack	
F210	Pair of synchronised photocells adjustable through 210°, with relay output	1	
F210B	Pair of synchronised photocells adjustable through 210°, with the Nice BlueBUS technology	1	

Synchronised photocells horizontally adjustable through 210° and 30° vertically. Simply perfect installations.

The 210° solution

The beam of the Nice F210 and F210B photocells has a horizontal scope of 210°, thereby increasing the safety level of the system and simplifying installation: the gate or garage door to be automated quite often slide flush with the wall making it very difficult to position the photocell.

Numerous models and countless advantages

The new photocells are available with relay output (F210) or with the Nice BlueBUS technology (F210B).

With the BlueBUS technology, all devices can be easily connected to the control unit with just two wires.

Sensors with the BlueBUS technology can be connected to incompatible control units by means of an IB interface. The devices that are connected to the BlueBUS network are automatically acquired by the system.

Suitable for any architectural environment and easy to install

Reduced dimensions: 46x128x45 mm; electrical connections can also be made from the lower section of the box.

Resilient and safe

Polycarbonate casing; FA1 vandal-proof metal shell (optional).

Cutting-edge technology

The problem of interference between the sensors and the automatic synchronisation between several pairs of photocells is solved by the anti-blinding circuit; high range adjustable on 2 levels; synchronising circuit; alignment with proportional Led for easy and safe installation.

	Estimated range (m)	Power supply	Absorption	Protection rating (IP)	Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	Range relè	Dimensions (mm)	Weight (g)
F210	10	without jumper 24 Vac/Vdc limits: 18-35 Vdc, 15-28 Vac with jumper 12 Vac/Vdc limits: 10-18 Vdc, 9-15 Vac	25 mA RX, 30 mA TX	44	-20 ÷ +55	max 500 mA and 48 V	46x45x128 h	230
F210B	10 (30 with jumper cut)	the device can only be connected to "BlueBUS" networks	1 BlueBUS unit	44	-20 ÷ +00	-	40X45X12611	230

2

2

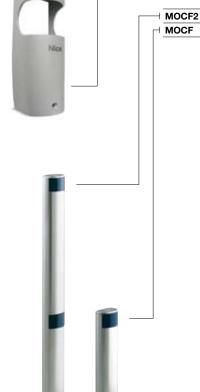


Accessories

Code	Description	Pc/Pack
IB	Interface for connecting BlueBUS F210B photocells up to control units which have not been manufactured for this purpose	1
FA1	Vandal-proof metal shell	2
FA2	Bracket for fixing to MOCF and MOCF2 columns	5

Aluminium post for 2 photocells, 1000 mm high

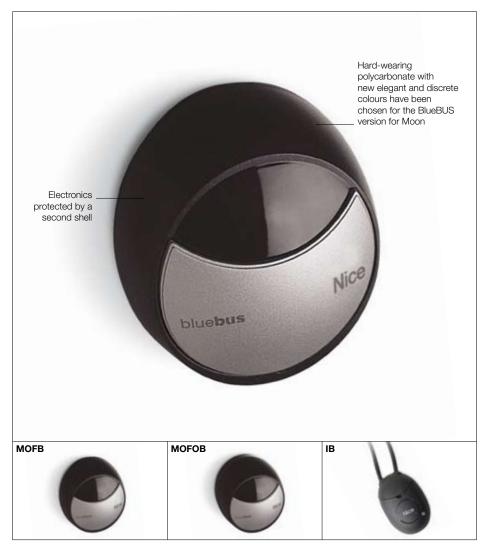
Aluminium post for 1 photocell, 500 mm high



	Power supply	Current draw with 24 Vdc power supply	Current draw with 24 Vdc power supply	BlueBUS output	Protection rating (IP)	Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	Dimensions (mm)	Weight (g)
IB	16÷35 Vdc 18÷28 Vac	50 mA (add approx. 50 mA for each pair of photocells)	44 mA (add approx. 44 mA for each pair of photocells)	one with maximum load of 9 BlueBUS units	30	-20 ÷ +55	86x58x22 h	72

Nice MoonBus





Fixed or adjustable, synchronised photocells with BlueBUS technology.

The MOFB and MOFOB photocells

are obstacle detectors which make it possible to detect obstacles on the optical axis between a transmitter (TX) and a receiver (RX), type D according to Standard EN12453. They can be used in automations for gates and doors.

These devices are equipped with the **BlueBUS** communication system which makes it easy to connect all the devices up to the control units using two wires only. They are all quite simply connected up in parallel, and the addressed jumpers selected according to the function required.

Cutting-edge technology:

an anti-blinding circuit that makes it possible to solve the problem of interference between the detectors and automatic synchronisation between several couples of photocells.

The **MOFOB** version, which can be adjusted, will solve the problem of compensating centring gaps up to 30°.

IB Interface: enables the user to connect obstacle detectors using BlueBUS technology (MOFB and MOFOB photocells) and control units with inputs for traditional, photocell contacts. The system automatically recognizes the devices connected to the BlueBUS network. The phototest function enables users to achieve Safety Category 2 against faults according to Standard EN 954-1.

Code	Description	Pc/Pack	
MOFB	Surface-mounted pair of photocells for connection by Nice BlueBUS	1	
МОГОВ	Pair of adjustable 30°, surface-mounted photocells for connection by Nice BlueBUS	1	
IB	Interface for connecting BlueBUS MOFB and MOFOB photocells up to control units which have not been manufactured for this purpose	1	

	Power supply/output	Adjustability of the photocell	Estimated range (m)	Protection rating (IP)	Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	Dimensions (mm)	Weight (g)
MOFB	the device can only be connected to "BlueBUS" networks, from which it receives	-	up to 15 m for a maximum TX-RX misalignment of ± 5° (the device can detect	55	-20 ÷ +55	69x25x78 h	50
МОГОВ	its power supply and sends output signals	approximately 30° along the horizontal and vertical axes	and signal an obstacle		-20 ÷ +55	69x37x78 h	75

	Power supply	Current draw with 24 Vdc power supply	Current draw with 24 Vdc power supply	BlueBUS output	Protection rating (IP)	Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	Dimensions (mm)	Weight (g)
IB	16÷35 Vdc 18÷28 Vac	50 mA (add approx. 50 mA for each pair of photocells)	40 mA (add approx. 40 mA for each pair of photocells)	one with maximum load of 9 BlueBUS units	30	-20 ÷ +55	86x58x22 h	72

Nice Moon



Code	Description	Pc/Pack
MOF	Pair of surface-mounted photocells	1
MOFO	Pair of adjustable 30°, surface-mounted photocells	1

Synchronised photocells with a 10° receiving angle (MOF) also available in a 30° version adjustable in each direction (MOFO).

Ultra-thin:

just 28 mm (adjustable version: 38 mm).

Extremely hard-wearing:

transparent polycarbonate casing.

2 range levels.

Synchronisation circuit.

Alignment with proportional Led for safe and easy installation.

	Estimated range (m)	Power supply	Absorption (mA)	Protection rating (IP)	Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	Range relè	Dimensions (mm)	Weight (g)
MOF	15	without jumper 24 Vac/Vdc limits 18-35 Vdc, 15-28 Vac with jumper	25 RX,	54	-20 ÷ +55	max 500 mA	69x25x78 h	55
мого	- (30 with jumper + "10 m" cut)	12 Vac/Vdc limits 10-18 Vdc, 9-15 Vac	30 TX	54	-20 ÷ +55	and 48 V	69x37x78 h	80

Nice MoonTouchBus





Code	Description	Pc/Pack
мотв	12-key digital selector, in aluminium,	1
	with Nice BlueBUS technology	

12-key digital selector with Nice BlueBUS connection technology.

Exclusive functions:

- 2 keys to activate two different commands selected from 6 available (for example step-step, close, open), depending on which control unit is connected;
- 255 combinations for storage on BM1000 memory;
- 2 programming modes: Easy or Professional;
- up to 4 MOTB and MOMB control devices connectable via BlueBUS, also in combined configurations;
- possibility of programming the number of times a specific combination can be used;
- possibility of enabling an automation block/unblock function.

Simple installation: easy and rapid connection with just 2 wires, no polarity, to complete the BlueBUS systems.

Safe: the combination is a number consisting in 1 to 9 figures, resulting in 99,999,999 possible combinations!

Two different visual indicators

according to automation status:

- red: automation closed or in closing phase;
- green: during opening or when the "automation block" function is active.

Easy programming: with MOU palmtop or O-Box interface, extremely simple management of any type of programming of the BM1000 memory in the vicinity of the system, or remotely, directly from the installer's office.

MOU and O-Box interface with the PC, enabling efficient archiving of all installations.

	Power supply	Absorption	Protection rating (IP)	Dimensions (mm)
мотв	via BlueBUS	1.5 BlueBUS unit	54	70x30x80 h



Nice MoonTouch

MOTXR мот MORX **MOTXS**

Code	Description	Pc/Pack
MOTXR	Radio-controlled digital switch compatible with FloR series of receivers 2 channels	1
MOTXS	Radio-controlled digital switch compatible with Smilo series of receivers 2 channels	1
МОТ	12-key, aluminium digital switch, for combination with decoder MORX	1
MORX	Decoder for 1 MOM or 4 MOT connected in parallel with memory BM1000 for 255 combinations	1
BM1000	Additional memory card for others 255 combinations	5

12-key digital switch with 2-wire connection to decoder or radio-controlled.

MOTXR: radio coding digital switches with 52 bit FLOR rolling code;

compatible with FloR and VeryVR transmitters, rolling code 4.5 million billion combinations, with self-learning function.

MOTXS: radio coding digital switches with 64 bit Smilo rolling code;

compatible with Smilo transmitters, with 64 bit rolling-code, generates 18 billion million combinations, with self-learning function.

Complete: 2 transmission channels to control 2 automations.

Convenient: no wiring necessary; estimated range: 200 m outdoors and 35 m

Safe: the combination is a number consisting in 0 to 8 figures, resulting in 99,999,999 possible combinations!

Cheap: extra low consumption, the transmission will activate when the user presses the key, and switch itself off automatically. The ambient brightness sensor only activates

Sturdy: vandal-proof die-cast aluminium

casing, IP54.

MOT: digital switch with 2-wire connection to decoder

keypad lighting when necessary.

- 255 combinations can be entered out of a total of 999,999,999, expandable to 510;
- 2 channels:
- 2 programming modes: Easy or Professional;
- programmable output functions with pulse relay, bistable or timed relay, anti-theft feature;
- up to 4 switches can be connected by cable to the same receiver, with different active combinations.

Easy programming: with MOU palmtop or O-Box interface, extremely simple management of any type of programming of the BM1000 memory in the vicinity of the system, or remotely, directly from the installer's office. MOU and O-Box interface with the PC,

enabling efficient archiving of all installations.

	Power supply	Battery life	Frequency	Radiated power	Radio coding	Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	No. of figure combination	Estimated range (m)	Protection rating (IP)	Dimensions (mm)	Weight (g)
MOTXR	6 Vdc with 2 CR2430	with 2 CR2430 With an	t 2 years, with an	estimated at	rolling code 52 bit FloR	00 55	from 0 to 8	200; 35 if inside buildings	54	75x35x85 h	150
MOTXS	type lithium batteries	average number of 10 transmissions a day	± 100 KH	approximately 1 mW e.r.p.	rolling code 64 bit Smilo	20 ÷ +55					150

	Night operation	Protection rating (IP)	Dimensions (mm)	Weight (g)
мот	a red/green light will illuminate the keys	54	70x30x80 h	237

	Power supply memory	Power supply	Max. absorbed power	Protection rating (IP)	(°C Min/Max)	Dimensions (mm)	Weight (g)
MORX	2 BM10000 for max. 510 MOCARD/MOCARDP FLOR-M or combinations	10÷35 Vdc, 12÷28 Vac	24 Vdc=70 mA 24 Vac=200 mA 12 Vdc=150 mA 12 Vac=300 mA (with 1 MOM or 4 MOT)	30	-20 ÷ +55	98x42x25 h	65

Nice MyMoonBus





Description	Pc/Pack
Proximity reader for transponder cards, with Nice BlueBUS technology	1
Transponder card	10
Transponder card programmable via MOU palm-top, with sequential code for multiple insertion	10
Transponder badge reprogrammable via MOU palmtop, with sequential encoding, for multiple entries	10
	Proximity reader for transponder cards, with Nice BlueBUS technology Transponder card Transponder card programmable via MOU palm-top, with sequential code for multiple insertion Transponder badge reprogrammable via MOU palmtop,

Proximity reader for transponder cards and badge and Flor-m bimodal transmitters, with Nice BlueBUS connection technology.

Exclusive functions:

- 255 card/badge capacity;
- 2 programming modes: Easy or Professional;
- reading distance 4-8 cm;
- enables the entry of which type of cards/badge are enabled on the system:
 both, MOCARD only or MOCARDP only;
- possibility of programming the number of times a specific card/badge can be used;
- possibility of enabling an automation block unblock function;
- up to 4 MOTB and MOMB control devices connectable via BlueBUS, also in combined configurations;
- 2 modes (static and dynamic) to activate two different controls selected from 6 available (for example step-step, close, open) according to the control unit connected.

Simple installation: easy and rapid connection with just 2 wires, no polarity, to complete the BlueBUS systems.

Easy programming: with MOU palmtop or O-Box interface, extremely simple management of any type of programming of the BM1000 memory in the vicinity of the system, or remotely, directly from the installer's office.

MOU and O-Box interface with the PC, enabling efficient archiving of all installations.

New transponder badge.

A practical badge that can be attached to a key-ring for availability at all times.

	Power supply	Absorption	Absorption Detection range (cm) Protection rating (IP)					
МОМВ	via BlueBUS	2 BlueBUS unit	from 4 to 8	55	69x26x78 h			

Nice MyMoon



мом MORX





Code Pc/Pack мом Proximity reader for transponder badges MOCARD 1 and MOCARDP for combination with decoder MORX MOCARD 10 Transponder card MOCARDP Transponder card programmable via MOU palm-top, 10 with sequential code for multiple insertion HSB1 Transponder badge reprogrammable via MOU palmtop, 10 with sequential encoding, for multiple entries MORX Decoder for 1 MOM or 4 MOT connected in parallel 1 with memory BM1000 for 255 combinations BM1000 Additional memory card for others 255 combinations 5

Proximity sensor for transponder cards and badge and for Flor-m bimodal transmitters, with 2-wire connection to decoder.

Exclusive functions:

- 255 cards/badge can be entered with a single code, expandable to 510;
- 2 channels;
- 2 programming modes: Easy or Professional;
- programmable output functions with instantaneous relay, bistable relay, timer, anti-theft feature;
- can be connected by cable to 1 proximity sensor;
- reading distance 5-10 cm;
- hard-wearing polycarbonate;
- Led enabling the user to see the device in the dark:
- it is possible to change the operations counter associated with a given card present in the memory;
- enables the user to change in the memory the parameter relative to the type of card/badge the decoder will be able to recognise.
- it is possible to change the code assigned to a given MOCARDP so that it can be programmed in line with specific requirements.

Easy programming: with MOU palmtop or O-Box interface, extremely simple management of any type of programming of the BM1000 memory in the vicinity of the system, or remotely, directly from the installer's office.

MOU and O-Box interface with the PC, enabling efficient archiving of all installations.

New transponder badge.

A practical badge that can be attached to a key-ring for availability at all times.

	Description	Anti-crushing distance (cm)	Protection rating (IP)	Dimensions (mm)	Weight (g)
МОМ	reader for MOCARD, MOCARDP and HSB1	5 ÷ 10	55	69x26x78 h	65

	Power supply memory	Power supply	Max. absorbed power	Protection rating (IP)	Working temp. (°C Min/Max)	Dimensions (mm)	Weight (g)
MORX	2 BM10000 for max. 510 MOCARD/MOCARDP or combinations	10÷35 Vdc 12÷28 Vac	24 Vdc=70 mA 24 Vac=200 mA 12 Vdc=150 mA 12 Vac=300 mA (with 1 MOM or 4 MOT)	30	-20 ÷ +55	98x42x25 h	65

Nice MoonKey



MOSEU MOSIU MOSE MOSI MOSU

Code	Description	Pc/Pack
MOSEU	Surface-mounted key switch, European cylinder	1
MOSIU	Recessed key switch, European cylinder	1
MOSE	Surface-mounted key switch	1
MOSI	Recessed key switch	1
MOSU	Key switch no European cylinder, for outdoor use	1

Accessories

Code	Description	Pc/Pack
MOSA1	Led for MOSE, MOSI, MOSEU, MOSIU, MOSU	5
CHS	Neutral key for MOSE, MOSI	1
CHEU	Neutral key for MOSEU, MOSIU	1

Key switches with automatic clasp lock, European or standard cylinder.

Die-cast aluminium casing.

Ultra-thin: just 14 mm in the recessed version (39 mm in the surface-mounted version).

Led courtesy light (optional).

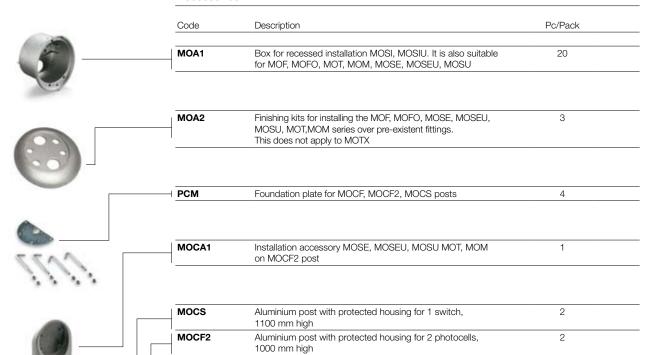
Electrical contacts and levers protected by a plastic casing.

2

Nice Moon accessories

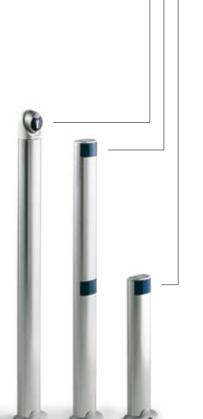
Accessories

MOCF

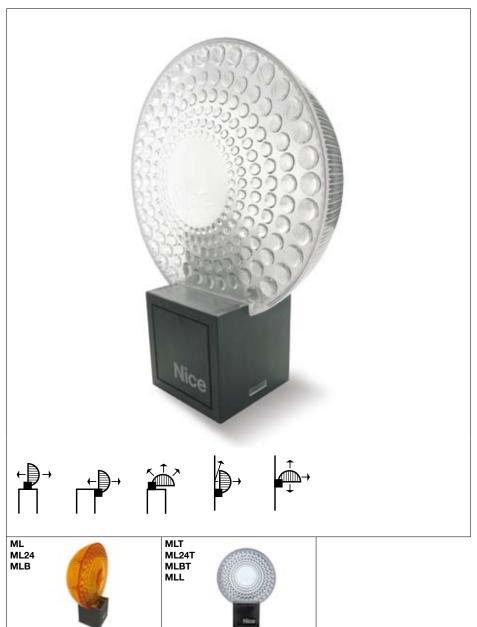


500 mm high

Aluminium post with protected housing for 1 photocell,



Nice MoonLight



Flashing signal light.

Available with different power supply voltages: 230 Vac, 24 Vdc and 12 Vdc.

Practical: suitable for mounting in any position.

Incorporated 433.92 MHz aerial on all versions.

IP44 protection level.

Available in two colours: orange and neutral.

New Moonlight MLL

Ideal for all control units without provision for flashing light output, can be used on all 230 V control units: connected directly to the power line, this product monitors absorption and is activated automatically when the automation starts to operate.

Dual function: programmable in flashing light or courtesy light mode.

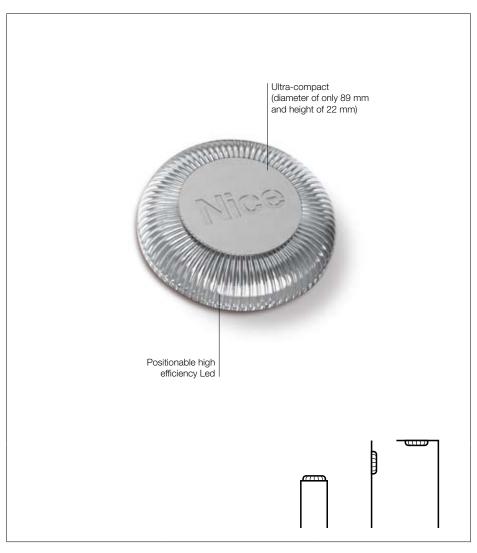
Flashing light: activated when an automation manoeuvre is in progress.

Courtesy light: activated when the automation starts to operate and, thanks to the internal timer, remains activated for a programmable time interval.

Code	Description	Pc/Pack
ML	Orange, 230 Vac, for preset control units	1
MLT	Neutral, 230 Vac, for preset control units	1
ML24	Orange, 24 Vac/Vdc, for preset control units	1
ML24T	Neutral, 24 Vac/Vdc, for preset control units	1
MLB	Orange, 12 Vac/Vdc, for preset control units	1
MLBT	Neutral, 12 Vac/Vdc, for preset control units	1
MLL	Neutral, 230 Vac, for non preset control units. Supplied with one white lamp and one orange lamp	1

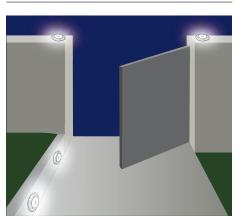
Compatibility table	Α0	AOR	A 4	A100F	A02	А3	A3F	A400	A500	Ao	Aor	AZODE	A824	A924	MC824H	MC424L	WALKY	POP	HYKE	õ	ROBO 24 Vdc	ð	ROBUS	THOR / THOR-O	m	SPIN / SPINBUS	SPIDER / SPIDO	TEN	OTTO 230 Vac	OTTO 24 Vdc	CLIMBER	X-BAB	SIGNO	WIL	
ML / MLT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	• •				Т					•		П		•	•				•	П			Т	П	
ML24 / ML24T													•	•	Τ	•		•			•						•				•		•	•	
MLB / MLBT															•		•		•			•	•	•		•		•		•		• •	L		

Nice Wallyght

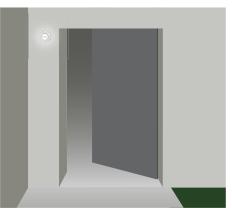


Code	Description	Pc/Pack
WLT	Multi-function Led indicator	1

Path indicators on entrance pathways



Courtesy light



Compatibility table	A824	A924	MC824H	MC424L	WALKY	POP	HYKE	ROBO 24 Vdc	ROAD	ROBUS	RUN	SPIN / SPINBUS	SPIDER / SPIDO	TEN	OTTO 24 Vdc	CLIMBER	NOOS	X-BAR	SIGNO	WIL
WLT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Multi-function Led indicator.

The only version with 12/24 Vac/Vdc

power supply and flashing light function, courtesy light function or dusk sensor function.

A new idea for improved safety:

when connected to compatible control units, Wallyght can act as a normal flashing light, or provide ambient lighting like a fixed courtesy light. When connected to a 12/24 Vac/Vdc output, Wallyght can remain permanently lit, and also be activated at dusk to then turn off at dawn thanks to the integrated dusk sensor.

Optimal efficiency, extra long life:

the two 1 W-Leds guarantee a lifetime of 70.000 hours (continuous use).

Horizontal, wall or ceiling mounting: combined with the possibility of orienting the light beam and compact dimensions of the IP44 box, use of Wallyght is even more flexible.

Nice Kio



Code	Description	Pc/Pack	
KIO	Key-operated selector switch for low voltage contacts, with release mechanism for metal cord	1	
KA1	6 m cable release kit for KIO	1	

Kio, key-operated selector switch for low voltage contacts, with release mechanism for metal cord,

ideal for the automation of sectional doors, folding doors and rolling gates.

User-friendly:

Kio is both a key-operated selector switch and a release device. Its design makes it very convenient and effortless to use, and easy to install anywhere thanks to its very narrow outline.

Long-lasting: Kio is made of cast aluminium, epoxy powder coated for greater durability.

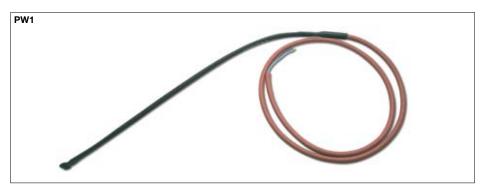
Easy: Led allows you to locate the selector switch even in total darkness.

More safety: coded key.

Release device activated directly by opening the door or by the winding device.

The very first product to incorporate the key-operated control and release motor functions.

Nice Heating device





Code	Description	Pc/Pack
PW1	Heating element for the automation system	1
TW1	Regulation thermostat	1

PW1, heating element:

it maintains a suitable temperature for the automation system to operate correctly, **even under the most severe of weather conditions.**

This is a particular type of **resistance** that can reach temperatures close to 100°C under normal environmental conditions.

Effective: each element has a consumption of 20 W and is extremely efficient thanks to the silicone sheath that covers the resistance and increases the diffusion of heat.

Indipendent: the device is directly fed by a 230/120 Vac power supply through the TW1 thermostat, and because it doesn't burden the transformer of the product itself, the performance characteristics of the gear motor remain the same.

TW1, regulation thermostat for PW1:

when the detected temperature drops below the set threshold, the thermostat activates the heating element PW1 thereby slowly increasing the internal temperature of the product itself; the heating action is maintained until the detected surrounding temperature stabilizes at the set levels.

Easy to program: the intervention threshold can be regulated between 0°C and -20°C.

Safe: equipped with a button so that an operational test can be performed at any time. The status of the outputs is continuously verified by means of Leds.

Nice Programming unit



Code	Description	Pc/Pack
BUPC	Programming and code control unit for the FloR, VeryVR, Bio series	1
MOU	Programming and code control unit for MORX decoder	1

Technical specifications

	Power supply	Communication	Consumption (mA)	Dimensions (mm)
BUPC	9 V internal battery inside 12 Vdc external source	interface RS232 standard, 9600Bps N,8 1	10	210x100x25 h
MOU	9 V internal battery inside 12 Vdc external source	interface RS232 standard, 9600Bps N,8 1	10	210x100x25 h

BUPC, the programming unit resolves "on-the-spot" control and maintenance problems of Bio, FloR and VeryVR radio control systems.

With this system you can add, cancel, check, enable or disable codes; copy the memory; enter learning and password security locks and print events.

The software, Windows compatible, is simple and immediate so you can use the BUPC palm-top as a local terminal.

From the PC you can also:

- enter personal notes for each code:
- make back-up copies of the memory in the shape of files on which you can work at any time;
- enter additional codes;
- print the memory's contents;
- · easy management of decoders and receivers with multiple memories;
- multiple insertion: enables the user to memorise large number of codes in just one step, simply by keying in the first and last codes.

MOU, the programming unit

that allows you to manage all types of functions on the **MOM** proximity reader, MOT digital switch (through MORX decoder) and the Flor-m transponder transmitter with the utmost ease.

MOU can interface with your PC allowing you to create an orderly archive of all your

- facility to display, add and delete codes one by one or delete all codes; in the memory plugged into the connector, making a backup copy on its internal buffer memory;
- manage the codes acquisition functions lock;
- manage a password for access to reserved data;
- edit, on the memory plugged into the connector, the parameter that controls the operating mode associated with decoder output 1 or 2, choosing between "Momentary", "Timer", "Bistable" or "Anti-theft";
- · change the time interval of the timer associated with output 1 or 2 when the memory is to be used in a decoder with the timer function active:
- · program new memories starting in "Easy" or "Professional" mode;
- change the operations counter associated with a given card present in the memory;
- · choose the output enable by the new combinations (1, 2 ot both);
- change the parameter relative to the card type that the decoder is able to recognise (MOCARD, MOCARDP, or both);
- change the code assigned to a given MOCARDP so that it can be programmed in line with specific requirements.

Nice Gate&Door

6|21 Nice Overview

Systems for swing gates 22|67

Systems for sliding gates 68|87

88|101 Barrier gate operator systems

Systems for garage and industrial doors 102|129

Control systems 130|171

172|197 Accessories

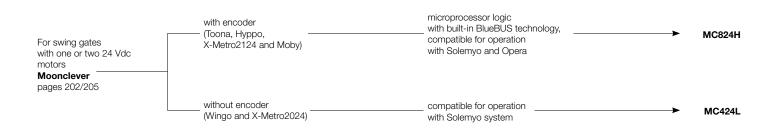
Control units

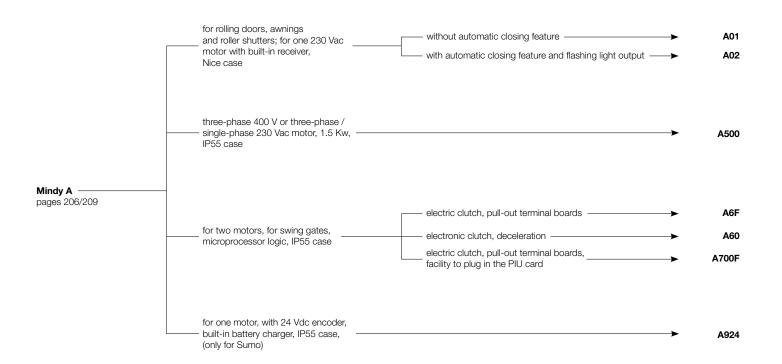
202|205 206|209 Moonclever 206|209 Mindy 210|211 Functions 212 217 Connections

218|221 Alphabetic index

Nice Selection guide

Follow the arrow and choose the right product







Moon^{clever}



Mindy A



Nice Moonclever











Code	Description	Pc/Pack
MC824H	Control unit for one or two motors at 24 Vdc with encoder, with BlueBUS technology, compatible for Opera and Solemyo systems	1

Technical specifications

Code	MC824H
Power supply (Vac 50/60Hz)	230 ± 10%
Battery power (Vdc)	21 ÷ 28
Maximum motor power (VA; A)	360 (W); 15
Maximum accessories power 24 V (A)	0.2
Maximum flashing light power (V;W)	12; 21
Maximum gate open indicator power CA (V; W)	24; 2
Maximum electric lock power (Vac; VA)	12; 15
Working time "TL" (s)	-
Pause time "TP" (s)	1 ÷ 250
Opening delay time TRA (s)	Programmable
Closing delay time TRC (s)	Programmable
Courtesy light time "TCor" (s)	0:250
Pre-flashing time "TPre" (s)	0:10
Force adjustment (%)	-
Anti-crushing device (sensitivity)	Min ÷ Max
Case dimensions (mm)	230x125x300 h

For Nice 24 Vdc gear motors, for swing gates.

Control unit equipped with Nice **BlueBUS** technology and compatible with the **Solemyo** solar power system and **Opera** system for management, programming and diagnostics of automations, also remotely.

For Nice 24 Vdc gear motors, with magnetic encoder.

Compatible with the Opera system, which thanks to the O-View multi-function display enables personalisation of the system, modifying the opening and closing positions, leaf offset and deceleration intervals, and diversifying parameters such as force, speed, and obstacle detection for each motor.

Microprocessor logic: in addition to the classic functions such as intelligent clutch with anti-crushing safety device, gradual start-up and deceleration, automatic memorisation of both travel limit positions and the pedestrian door function, Moonclever also offers the advantages of the Opera system.

Safe and reliable thanks to obstacle detection with dual technology and monitoring of motor absorption and speed via the encoder, throughout door/gate travel, with provision for connection of latest generation resistive sensitive edges.

Intelligent: on start-up, indicator to confirm correct power supply and efficient operation of the control unit; automatic fault diagnostics and signalling via the flashing light and confirmation leds.

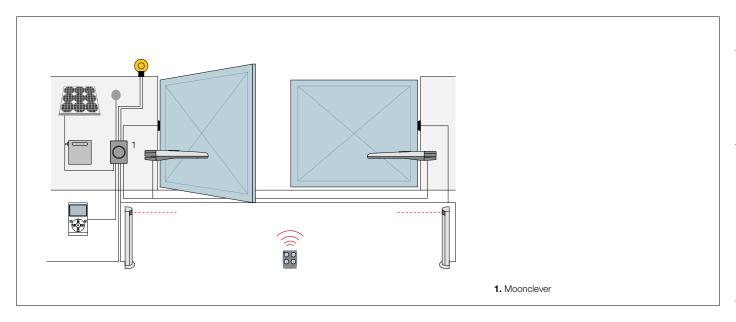
Savings, respect for the environment, and autonomy: when connected to the buffer battery or Solemyo kit, consumption on standby is reduced to just 0.1 W.

Installation couldn't be simpler,

thanks to the system BlueBUS, enabling connection of the control unit, motors and accessories by means of just two wires.

No black out: operation in the event of a power failure by means of optional batteries (PS124) with compartment in control unit.

Radio receiver: provision for insertion of SM snap-fit receivers.



Accessories



MCA1 Spare control unit for MC824H.

Pc/pack 1



PS324 24 V battery with integrated battery charger. Pc/pack 1



Solemyo system



The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179

Opera system



The innovative Opera system enables the installer to manage, program and control automation systems, also remotely, simply and safely, with significant savings in time. See pages 132/133





For Nice 24 Vdc gear motors, for swing gates.

Control unit, compatible with the solar power kit **Solemyo.**

For Nice 24 Vdc gear motors, without encoder: Wingo4024, Wingo5024 and X-Metro2020.

Safe and reliable thanks to obstacle detection throughout travel and provision for the connection of latest generation resistive sensitive edges.

Intelligent: automatic fault diagnostics and signals via flashing light and confirmation leds.

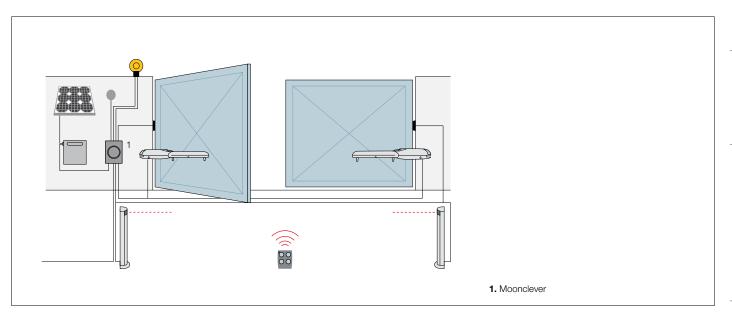
Savings, respect for the environment, ad autonomy: connected to the buffer battery or Solemyo kit, consumption on standby is just 0.1 W.

No black out: operation in the event of a power failure by means of optional batteries (PS124) with compartment in control unit.

Radio receiver: provision for insertion of SM snap-fit receivers.

Code	Description	Pc/Pack
MC424L	Control unit for one or two motors at 24 Vdc, compatible for Solemyo system	1

Code	MC424L
Power supply (Vac 50/60Hz)	230 ± 10%
Battery power (Vdc)	21 ÷ 28
Maximum motor power (VA; A)	75; 3
Maximum accessories power 24 V (A)	0.2 +0.1
Maximum flashing light power (V;W)	24; 25
Maximum gate open indicator power CA (V; W)	24; 2
Maximum electric lock power (Vac; VA)	12; 15
Working time "TL" (s)	-
Pause time "TP" (s)	5 ÷ 80
Opening delay time TRA (s)	5 ÷ 40% TL
Closing delay time TRC (s)	-
Courtesy light time "TCor" (s)	-
Pre-flashing time "TPre" (s)	3
Force adjustment (%)	-
Anti-crushing device (sensitivity)	1 ÷ 6
Case dimensions (mm)	230x125x300 h



Accessories



MCA2 Spare control unit for MC424L. Pc/pack 1



PS124 24 V battery with integrated battery charger. Pc/pack 1



Solemyo system



The solar power kit Solemyo to automate gates, garage doors or barrier gates, including those located far from the power mains and without the need for costly and invasive excavation work. See pages 178/179

Nice Mindy A



Nice control units: many kinds of models for all kinds of automations, from the simplest, which combine quality, convenience and reliability, to the most sophisticated, offering advanced and exclusive functions.

Mindy A01, A02 for rolling doors.

Incorporated radio card compatible with the Nice Flo, FloR and Smilo systems.

Programmable Step-by-step/Open input.

Input for **close** function.

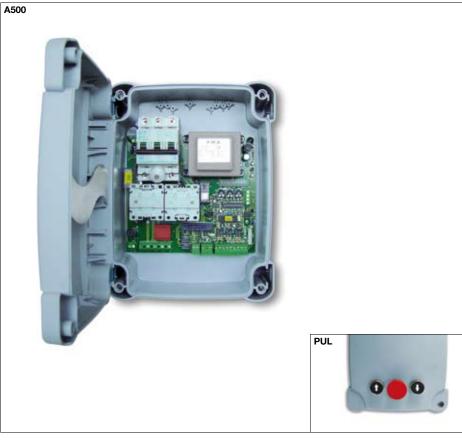
Input for connection interface for 8.2 KOhm resistive sensitive edge.

Semi-automatic and automatic operation.

Flashing light output (A02 model).

Code	Description	Pc/Pack
A01	For one 230 Vac motor, for rolling shutters, without automatic closing feature, with built-in receiver compatible with the Flo, FloR and Smilo series of transmitters	1
A02	For one 230 Vac motor, for rolling shutters, with semi-automatic and automatic closing feature, flashing light output and with built-in receiver compatible with the Flo, FloR and Smilo series of transmitters	1

Code	A01	A02
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)	230 ± 10%	
Battery power (Vdc)		_
Maximum motor power (VA; A)	600; 3	
Maximum accessories power 24 V (A)	0.0)55
Maximum flashing light power (V;W)	-	230; 40
Maximum gate open indicator power CA (V; W)		-
Maximum electric lock power (V; W)	-	
Working time "TL" (s)	5 ÷ 120	
Pause time "TP" (s)	- 1 ÷ 120	
Opening delay time TRA (s)		-
Closing delay time TRC (s)	-	
Courtesy light time "TCor" (s)	-	
Pre-flashing time "TPre" (s)	-	
Force adjustment (%)	-	
Anti-crushing device (sensitivity)	-	
Case dimensions (mm)	128x112x43 h	



Mindy A500, three-phase 230 V, 400 V or single-phase 230 Vac motor, 1.5 Kw.

Automatic detection of obstacles, door block, brake.

Pull-out terminal boards.

Code	Description	Pc/Pack
A500	For a three-phase 400 Vac or single-phase / three phase 230 Vac motor, 1.5 Kw	1
PIU	Expansion card for additional functions	1
PUL	Central cover with incorporated control buttons, complete with connecting cable and connector for A500 and A924	1

Code	A500
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)	400/230 ± 10%
Battery power (Vdc)	-
Maximum motor power (VA; A)	1500; 4
Maximum accessories power 24 V (A)	0.2 + 0.2
Maximum flashing light power (V;W)	230; 40
Maximum gate open indicator power CA (V; W)	24.2
Maximum electric lock power (V; W)	-
Working time "TL" (s)	3 ÷ 120 (210)
Pause time "TP" (s)	5 ÷ 200
Opening delay time TRA (s)	-
Closing delay time TRC (s)	-
Courtesy light time "TCor" (s)	(PIU)
Pre-flashing time "TPre" (s)	5
Force adjustment (%)	-
Anti-crushing device (sensitivity)	Min ÷ Max
Case dimensions (mm)	220x110x280 h

Nice Mindy A



Code	Description	Pc/Pack
A6F	For two 230 Vac motors with electric clutch, IP55 case	1
A60	For two 230 Vac motors with electronic clutch and slowdown, IP55 casing	1
A700F	For two 230 Vac motors with electric clutch. Possibility of adding the PIU expansion card, IP55 case	1
PIU	Expansion card for additional functions	1
PUL	Central cover with incorporated control buttons,	1

Mindy A6F, A60, for two motors; microprocessor logic.

Pull-out terminal boards (A6F and A60 models).

Two photocell inputs with separate functions.

Electrical (A6F model) or electronic (A6F and A60 models) adjustment.

Gradual departure and slowdown (A60).

Adjustment is separate to the work times (A60).

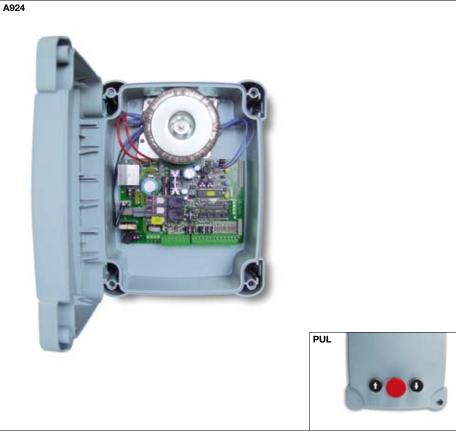
Mindy A700F, for two motors; microprocessor logic.

Removable terminal boards; two photocell inputs; four limit switch inputs; partial opening (standard).

Unbeatable performance due to the many programmable functions.

PIU expansion card can be inserted to provide more functions.

Code	A6F	A60	A700F	
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz) 230 ± 10%				
Battery power (Vdc)	-			
Maximum motor power (VA; A)		2x400; 2		
Maximum accessories power 24 V (A)	0.3	0.2 + 0.075	0.2 + 0.1	
Maximum flashing light power (V;W)	230; 100	230; 40	230; 100	
Maximum gate open indicator power CA (V; W)		24; 2		
Maximum electric lock power (V; W) 12; 25		12; 25		
Working time "TL" (s)		2.5 ÷ 40 (80)		
Pause time "TP" (s)		5 ÷ 80		
Opening delay time TRA (s)		0/2.5 ÷ 12		
Closing delay time TRC (s)		0/2.5 ÷ 12		
Courtesy light time "TCor" (s)	6	60 60 (PIU)		
Pre-flashing time "TPre" (s)		5		
Force adjustment (%)	30/45/60/ 80/100	0 ÷ 100	30/45/60/ 80/100	
Anti-crushing device (sensitivity)		-		
Case dimensions (mm) 220x110x280 h				



Code	Description	Pc/Pack
A924	For one motor, with 24 Vdc encoder, built-in battery charger, IP55 case (only for Sumo)	1
B12-B	12 V, 6 Ah batteries	1
B12V-C	12 V, 2 Ah batteries	1
CARICA	Plug-in card for battery charger	1
ВАЗ-А	Nice battery box for A924	1
PUL	Central cover with incorporated control buttons, complete with connecting cable and connector for A500 and A924	1
	complete with connecting cable and connector for A500 and A924	

Technical specifications

Code	A924						
Power supply (Vac 50/60 Hz)	230 ± 10%						
Battery power (Vdc)	21 ÷ 28						
Maximum motor power (VA; A)	360 (W); 15						
Maximum accessories power 24 V (A)	0.2 + 0.2						
Maximum flashing light power (V;W)	24/25						
Maximum gate open indicator power CA (V; W)	24; 2						
Maximum electric lock power (V; W)	24; 12						
Working time "TL" (s)	-						
Pause time "TP" (s)	1 ÷ 1023						
Opening delay time TRA (s)	-						
Closing delay time TRC (s)	-						
Courtesy light time "TCor" (s)	60						
Pre-flashing time "TPre" (s)	5						
Force adjustment (%)	-						
Anti-crushing device (sensitivity)	Min ÷ Max						
Case dimensions (mm)	220x110x280 h						

Mindy A924 (only for Sumo)

24 V version for one dc motor, complete with encoder.

Intelligent clutch with anti-crush safety feature.

Automatic memorization of limit switches on opening and closing; gradual departure and slowdown.

Pedestrian passage function "service".

Warning light for maintenance (can be programmed).

Built-in battery charger.

Pull-out terminal boards.

Nice Moonclever and Mindy: functions

Programmable functions	A0/A0R	A01	A02 A1/1B	A100F	A3/A3F	A400 A500	A6/A6F	A60	A700F A824	A824 A924	MC824H/HK7024	MC424L	WALKY	PP7124	ROAD	ROBUS 350	ROBUS 600/1000	RUN	R01124	RO1010	TH1551/2251	SP6000	SPIN10	SPIN20/21/22KCE	SPIN23	SPIN30/SN6031 SPIN40/SN6041	OT21FC	OT2124/TN2030/TNKCE	OT31	SOON/TN2010	X-BAR	SIGNO3/3I/4/4I/6/6I WIL4/4I/6/6I
Manual operation				•		•	•	•			•			•			•	•			•	٠,			•		•		,		•	
Semi-automatic operation	•			•			•	•			•	•			•		•				•			•					. ,			
Automatic operation		т		•			•				•	•		•	•		•			•	•			•	•			•	. ,		•	
Automatic operation + always close		Т		•	Т	•	•	•			•			•			•				•	Т			•		•	П			•	
Condominium operation		7		•			•	•			•				•		•				•	Т	•	•	•		•	•	• •		•	
Pre-flashing		Т		•	•		•				•	•					•				•	Т			•		•				•	
Close again 5 s after Photo		Т		•	П		•				•	•					•				•	Т		•	•		•		,		•	
Photo during opening, too		Т	•	•	•	•	•				Т		Т				•				•	Т			•		•		,		•	
Gradual departure		T		•	Т		•				•				•		П			•	•			•	•			•	,		•	
Gradual stop		T		•			•				•	•		•		•								•	•			٠	,		•	
Flashing even during the Pause		T							•		П																		•	•		•
Courtesy light "on" Flashing light	•	П	•		•		•				П						•	•							•				•	•	٠	
Impulsive courtesy light		П			П			•			П					•	П														П	
Gate open light (CA) with proportional flashing		П			П				•		Г	•				•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•					•	•	
Cancel stop during the Step-by Step cycle			•		•	•			•		٠		•	•		•	•	•							•					•	•	
Photocell safety when each movement starts					•		•		•		٠		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•	,	• •	•	
Automatic realignment when power supply returns																			•										•	•		
Positioning function				•				•	•		٠	•	• •	•	•		•	•		•	•			•	•		•	•	•		•	• •
Hammering					•		•	•		•	5																					
Maintaining the pressure on oil-pressure motors								•	•																							
Activation of the Phototest				•				•				•	•	•	•	•			F	P	Р	•	•				Р	•				•
Skip STOP during opening			•		•	•			•		•		•	•		•	•	•							•					•	•	
Skip STOP during closing			•		•	•		-	•		•		•	٠	•	•	•	•					•	•	•			•		•	•	
CLOSE becomes PEDESTRIAN OPEN								•		•	•						•	•														
Photocells (PHOTO and/or PHOTO1) during opening too				•	•		•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•				•	• •	•		,	• •	•	•
Partial remote controlled inversion with PHOTO photocell	•																•	•							•					•	٠	
Complete remote controlled inversion with PHOTO photocell	•	•	• •	•	•	• •	•	•	• •	•	٠	•	•	•	•	• •	٠	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	• •	•	٠	•	• •	٠	•
Exclude limit switch	•																															
Standard Step-by-Step function: Open-Close-Open			٠		٠						٠		•	٠		•	•	•							•	• •				•	٠	
Mode 2 Step-by-Step function: Open-Pause-Close-Open					٠										•		٠	•					•	•	٠	• •		٠		•	٠	
Mode 3 Step-by-Step function: Open-Stop-Close-Open					٠						•		•	٠	•	•	٠	•					٠	•	٠	• •		٠		•	٠	
Temporary pause (photocell)			٠		٠			٠								•	٠	•							•	• •				•	٠	
Gate open light (CA) becomes "one way" traffic lights										•																						• •
Two way traffic lights										•															٠	• •				•	٠	• •
Step-by-Step function Open-Stop-Close-Stop	•	•	•	•		• •	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	٠	•	_	_	_	•	•	•	٠	• •	•	٠	•	• •	٠	• •
Extension of work time			•	•	_	_		•	_						_	•			_	•	_						•					
Pause time with presence detector				•	•	• •	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	• •	•	٠	• •	• •	٠	• •
1st motor delay during opening					•	•		٠			•	•	•	•																		
Gate Open light with limit switch					٠																											
Brake		4		•		٠			•	• •					_	• •	٠	•	•	•	•	•	_				•		•	٠		• •
Radio card incorporated in the control unit		٠	•												•							•	•					٠				
Stand-by											•	•	•	•		•	•								•	• •				•	•	

													I/HK7024		PP7024		į	OBUS 350 OBUS 600/1000					6100	04 /00KCE	ZIZZROE	SN6031	SPIN40/SN6041 OT21FC	OT2124 TN2030/TNKCE	1			X-BAR SIGNO3/31/4/41/6/6I	19/9.
	112N 112L	112D	# # P	AOR	A01	A1/1B A100F	A3	A3P A400	A500 A6	A6F	A60 A700F	A824	А924 МС824Н	MC424L WAI KY	PP7024	PP7124 ROAD	R0300	ROBUS 350 ROBUS 600	RUN	R01124	TH1551	TH2251	SP6065/	SPIN10	SPINZO.	SPIN30/	SPIN4U; OT21FC	OT2124 TN2030/	OT31	CR2124 SOON	TN2010	X-BAR SIGNO3/	WIL4/4I/
Outputs/Inputs	•																																
Motor 1 output	•	•	<u> </u>	÷	•	• •	i	ŀ	• •	÷		ŀ	•		•	•	÷	• •	÷	•	·	• •	·	•	·	•	***	-	÷	••	÷	-	·
Motor 2 output	_		٠.		_		•	÷		i	•	i			•	1/			_	_				_		-	*1				•		
Flashing Light output			Ť	Ť	Ť	•	H	Ť	•	Ť	-	÷				¹ /5 •	Ĭ		Ť		Ť				H								÷
24 V motor power supply				_						_		Ė	•	-		_		•		-				Ť	H		•	H		-	Ť		Ť
230 Vac motor power supply		•	•	Ť	•	•	H	Ť		Ť	-	Н	-	-	-	+	Ť	-	Ť	ď	Ť	-		+	Н	-			Ť				
400 Vac motor power supply		-	-	-	-	-	•	_	_				• 4/5		4	1/-	Н	*2	*3		Р	D		-	*2	*2 *	3 D			**	2 *2	*3 •	
Electric lock output		-	-	-	-	-	Ť		-	Ť			• 3	*3		_	Н	_	*3	-	_			_	_	*3 *	_			_	3 *3	_	
Suction output Photography to utput			-	-	-	•	Н					n	_	*4	*4	_		3	3	-	Р	D •			0	3	_		\vdash) 3	•	
Phototest output		-	-	-	-		-	÷			•	÷	• 4/5	_	_	_	-					•		_	*3	*3 *	_					*3 •	
Gate open output light		-	٠.	. ,	4 *4			÷			•	÷	• 75	• •		√5 √5 •	ш		÷		÷					•	3						
Step-by-step input		-	-	_	4 *4			• B		÷				R *F	5 B 4		÷		÷		•	•	÷	-		•			H				
Open input				_	• 4			_	•	۲			• 4/5	_	_	_	H				i		۲		*5	*5 *	_		H				•
Input for close function Partial Open Input							Α	A B	_	H	_	_	• 4/ ₅	_		_	H	*5	*5		P	_			_	*5 *	_	_		*#	5 *5	*5	
Stop Input				,	'4 •		• /				• •	-17			*4			_	•							•			_			• •	•
Optical sensor input					7			H						_ •	4		H	Ť			H	ľ											
			-				Н	-			-	Н		٠/ •	*4		Н			+	Н				÷				\blacksquare			•	
Resistive edge input				-		Ť	н	-			-	Н	•	4 •	-		-		-	+	Н	-						Ť		Ŧ.	•	_	
BlueBUS Input BHOTO photocoll input			٠.	• *	1 •								_	_	5 •	5 •	_	_	-		H				_	_	_				_	_	
PHOTO photocell input	-		Ť	Ť	4 •	-	H	•	•	•		÷	_	_	5 •	_	_	• *5	_	_	Ě	-	Ť	÷	- 5	5	5	H	Ě	• 0) 0	5 •	Ě
PHOTO 1 photocell during closing input				-	-	-	н	В	_		_	R	_	_	5 B	_	_	• *5	_	• 5	D	D		-	Н	-	P		\blacksquare		-		
PHOTO 2 photocell during opening input	_		٠.	•	-		-		•		•	_	•	0		_		-	•		-			-	-								•
Limit switch input during opening (for 1 motor) FCA 1	_		_	•	-		•		•		•	-	·		-	_	÷	_	•		_			-	-		_		_			•	
Limit switch input during closing (for 1 motor) FCC 1	_		Ť	Ť	_		Ť				•	_	i	٠	-	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ě		Ť	-	Н	-	Ť				-		
Limit switch input during opening (for 2 motors) FCA 2		-	-	-	-	-	Н	-	-		•F	_	•	٠	-	Ŧ	Н	-	-	+	Н	-		-	-	-	-			-	-	-	
Limit switch input during closing (for 2 motors) FCC 2	_						Н	-	P			_	• 4/5	*3	2 4	1/5	Н	*2	*3	-	Р	P	•	_	*3	*2 *	رع •			**	3 *3	*3 •	-
Courtesy light output Maintenance indicator light							н	-				- 1	• 4/5	*3	_	5	Н	_	*3	Ť	Ħ			-	_	*3 *	_			_	_	*3 •	
<u> </u>			•	-	-	-	Н	-	-		-	Н	- 75	-	,	0	Н	-		+	Н	-		-	-	0	-		Н		, 0	0 -	
Single-phase load Traffic lights		-	+	-	-	-	Н	-	-			R	5	٠	-	5	Н	-	-		Р	P		-	*3	*2 *	3 P		Н	**	3 *3 ·	*3 •	
Traffic lights												11	3			J									J	0	01				, 0	0	
Adjustments																																	
Work time																				-									•				
Pause time				-								-					÷		-														
•		-	+	-	-		H			•		*2	*2	•	•		÷	-	÷		÷	-	Ť		÷				H		Ť		
Opening delay time				-		-	Н.		•			*2	*2	_	•	_	Н	-		+	Н	-			Н	-					-		
Closing delay time Electronic adjustment force			-	F	-	F	F	H	•	_	•	_		-	-	_				٠.	•	-								٠.			-
Positioning force	_			-	-	•	÷	-	_		•	Н	-		-	Ť	Ě	_	Ť	_	Ť				Ť					_	Ť		•
Electromechanical adjustment force				-			Н.	_		•	•	_	-	٠	-	+	Н	-		+	Н	-		-	Н	-	•		•		-		
Mechanical adjustment force	_			-	-	Ť	н			Ť	Ť	Н	-	-	-	+	Н			+				-	Н		Ť		Ť		-		
Current sensitivity	_			-	-	-	Н				-						Н				Ť	-											
Speed				-	-	-	н	Ť			-	Ě	• •	-	_	_	_		Ť	•	Н	ď			_			•	_			•	÷
Speed																																	
Optional accessories																																	
RADIO card with Nice plug-in						•	•	_			_	•									•		•				•		•				
RADIO card with SM plug-in	_		٠.	•	-	•	-		-	Ť		Ě	_						_		Ť			٠,		•	_		Ť				
Slot card for battery recharger						•		Ė		H		•	_		•		_	• •	-		H	ľ	H		_	•	_					•	•
								H		H							Н				Н		H									Ė	
PER expansion card								H		H		•					H										•						
PIU expansion card								H		H	·						H			·	i		H				÷						
AR electronic adjustment card						٠	•			H							H						H										
Pedestrian leaf				•			•	_									Н				Н		H										
Man present				F			•	_	•	H							H				Н		H										
Partial inversion							•		•	H																							
Designed to accommodate buffer batteries													•	•		•		• •							•	•	•			•	•	• •	

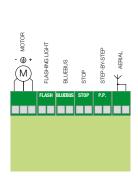
 $[\]begin{split} F = & \text{ with the AR accessory connected.} \\ R = & \text{ with the PER accessory connected.} \\ A = & \text{ with the AP accessory connected.} \end{split}$

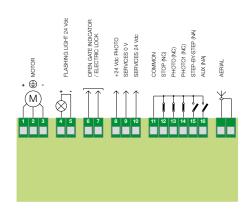
P = with the PIU accessory connected. B = only an input can be programmed.

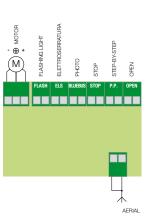
^{*1 =} addition of the 2nd motor authorised.
*2 = not referred to a unit of time
but to a distance.
*3 = programmable output.
*4 = just one programmable input/ output.
*5 = programmable with O-View.

Nice Connections

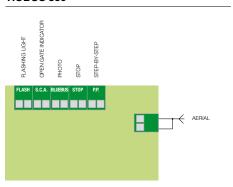
WALKY POP POP 7124

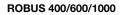


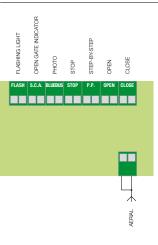




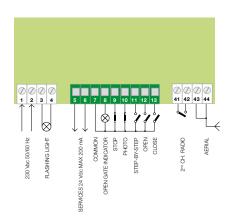
ROBUS 350







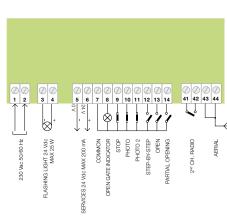
RO1000/RO1010

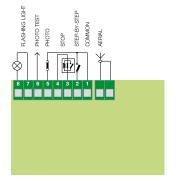


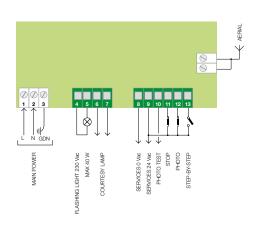
RO1124

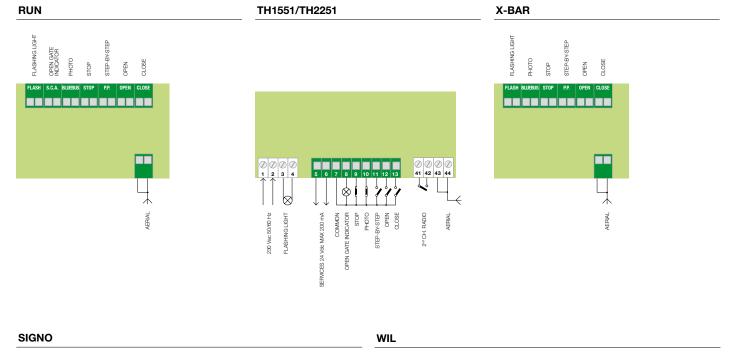
ROAD

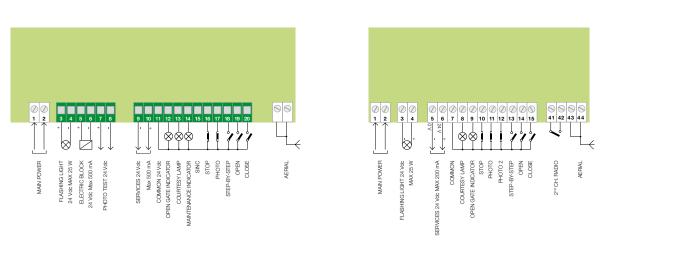
RO300







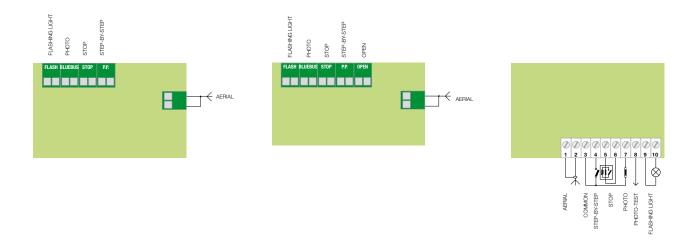




SPIN20KCE/SPIN21KCE/SPIN22KCE

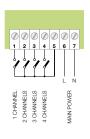
SPIN23KCE/SPIN30/SN6031/SPIN40/SN6041

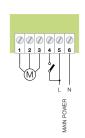
SPIN10KCE/SPIN11KCE

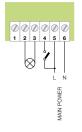


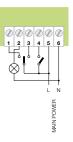
Nice Connections

SPIDER/SPIDOKCE TN2010 TN2030/TNKCE FLASHING LIGHT 000 1 2 3 4 \otimes 2™ CH. RADIO отто **OTTO 24** SOON 000 OPEN \otimes PHOTO OPEN STEP-BY-STEP STOP PHOTO TEST FLASHING LIGHT -LASHING LIGHT 2™ CH. RADIO AERIAL AERIAL TT2N TT2D TTX4 TT2L



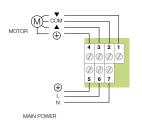


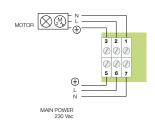




TT1N

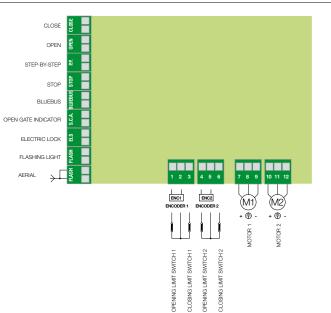
TT1L



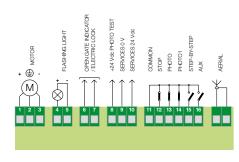


MC824H/HYKE

Α0

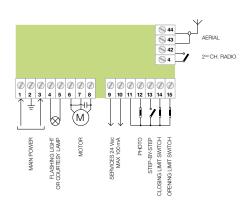


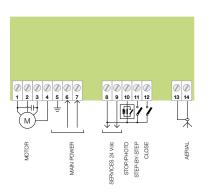
MC424L



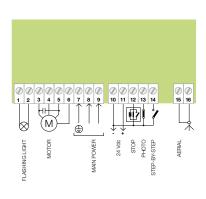
A01

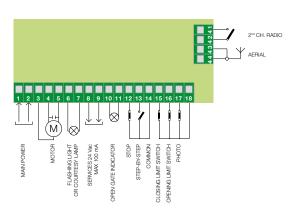
A1





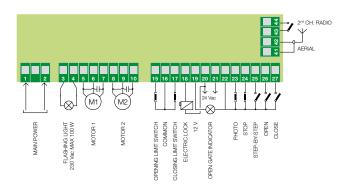
A02

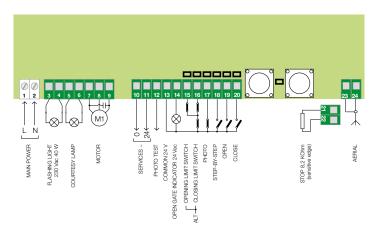




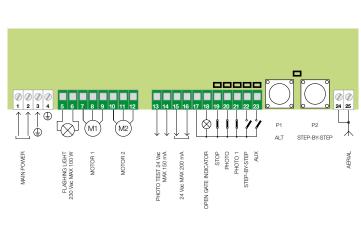
Nice Connections

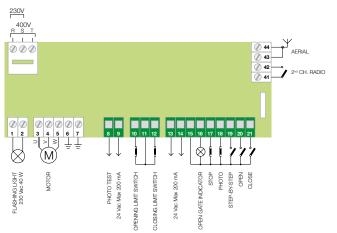
A3/A3F A100F



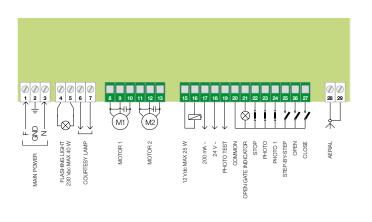


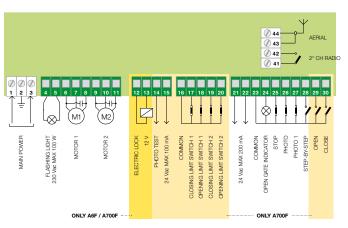
A400 A500

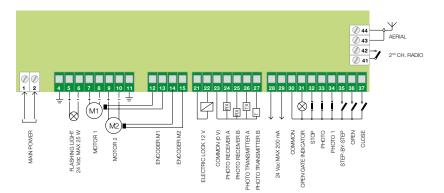




A60 A6/A6F, A700F

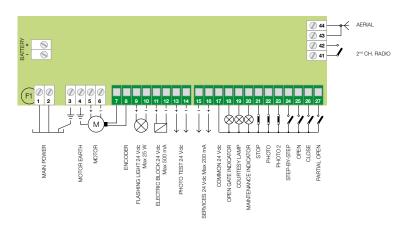






A924

A824



Nice Alphabetic index

Nice product codes

Code	Product line	Page	Code	Product line	Page
A01	Mindy - Control unit	206	FA2	Electronic accessory	185
A02	Mindy - Control unit	206	FLO1	Flo - Transmitter	170
A6F	Mindy - Control unit	208	FLO1R-S	FlorS - Transmitter	162
A60	Mindy - Control unit	208	FLO1R-SC	FlorS - Transmitter	162
A500	Mindy - Control unit	207	FLO2	Flo - Transmitter	170
A700F	Mindy - Control unit	208	FLO2R-M	FlorM - Transmitter	163
A924	Mindy - Control unit	209	FLO2R-S	FlorS - Transmitter	162
ABF	Electronic accessory	167	FLO2R-SC	FlorS - Transmitter	162
ABFKIT	Electronic accessory	167	FLO4	Flo - Transmitter	170
ALA1	Electronic accessory	145	FLO4R-M	FlorM - Transmitter	163
B3V	Electronic accessory	167	FLO4R-S	FlorS - Transmitter	162
взув	Electronic accessory	167	FLO4R-SC	FlorS - Transmitter	162
B12-B	Electronic accessory	209	FLOX1	(Flo) coding - Receiver	171
B12V-A	Electronic accessory	167	FLOX1R	(Flo) coding - Receiver	166
B12V-C	Electronic accessory	209	FLOX2	(Flo) coding - Receiver	171
ВАЗ-А	Electronic accessory	209	FLOX2R	(Flo) coding - Receiver	166
BM250	Electronic accessory	167	FLOXB2	(Flo) coding - Receiver	171
BM1000	Electronic accessory	167	FLOXB2R	(Flo) coding - Receiver	166
BUPC	Programming and code control unit	197	FLOXI	(Flo) coding - Receiver	171
CABLA01	Electronic accessory	145	FLOXI2	(Flo) coding - Receiver	171
CABLA02	Electronic accessory	145	FLOXI2R	(Flo) coding - Receiver	166
CABLA03	Electronic accessory	145	FLOXIR	(Flo) coding - Receiver	166
CABLA04	Electronic accessory	145	FLOXM	(Flo) coding - Receiver	171
CABLA05	Electronic accessory	145	FLOXM220	(Flo) coding - Receiver	171
CABLA06	Electronic accessory	145	FLOXM220R	(Flo) coding - Receiver	166
CABLA07	Electronic accessory	145	FLOXMR	(Flo) coding - Receiver	166
CARICA	Electronic accessory	209	FT210	Optical device	182
СВ	Mechanical sensitive edge	181	FT210B	Optical device	182
CHEU	Neutral key	192	FTA1	Electronic accessory	183
CHS	Neutral key	192	FTA2	Electronic accessory	183
СМ-В	Mechanical accessory	37	HKA1	Electronic accessory	55
CMA 1,5MT	Mechanical sensitive edge	181	HK7024	Hyke - Motor for swing gates	54
CMA 1,7MT	Mechanical sensitive edge	181	HK7224	Hyke - Motor for swing gates	54
CMA 2MT	Mechanical sensitive edge	181	HSB1	Electronic accessory	190
CMA 2,5MT	Mechanical sensitive edge	181	HYKEKCE	Hyke - Kit for swing gates	56
CMBK4	Mechanical sensitive edge	181	HY7005	Hyppo - Motor for swing gates	58
СМВК6	Mechanical sensitive edge	181	HY7024	Hyppo - Motor for swing gates	58
CRA1	Mechanical accessory	125	HY7100	Hyppo - Motor for 2-leaf folding doors	126
CRA2	Mechanical accessory	125	HY7124	Hyppo - Motor for 2-leaf folding doors	126
CRA3	Mechanical accessory	125	HYA11	Mechanical accessory	127
CRA4	Mechanical accessory	125	HYA12	Mechanical accessory	59
CRA5	Mechanical accessory	125	IB	Mechanical accessory	186
CRA6	Mechanical accessory	125	INB	Control interface	150
CRA7	Mechanical accessory	125	KA1	Mechanical accessory	196
CRA8	Mechanical accessory	125	KIO	Selector	196
CRA9	Mechanical accessory	125	LO5	Rack	87
DBM5	Resistive sensitive edge	180	LP1	Electronic accessory	181
DBM7,5	Resistive sensitive edge	180	LP2	Electronic accessory	181
DBM10	Resistive sensitive edge	180	MC424L	Moonclever - Control unit	204
F210	Photocells	184	MC824H	Moonclever - Control unit	202
F210B	Photocells	184	MCA1	Electronic accessory	203
FA1	Electronic accessory	185	MCA2	Electronic accessory	205

Code	Product line	Page	Code	Product line	Page
ME3000	Metroplex - Motor for swing gates	66	OBOX2	Connection interface	144
ME3000L	Metroplex - Motor for swing gates	66	ОВОХ2В	Connection interface	144
ME3010	Metroplex - Motor for swing gates	66	ON1	One - Transmitter	146
ME3024	Metroplex - Motor for swing gates	66	ON1C	One - Transmitter	146
MEA1	Mechanical Accessory	67	ON1FM	One - Transmitter	146
MEA2 MEA3	Mechanical Accessory	67	ON2 ON2C	One - Transmitter One - Transmitter	146
MEA5	Mechanical Accessory	67	ON2FM	One - Transmitter One - Transmitter	146
MEA6	Mechanical Accessory Mechanical Accessory	67	ON4	One - Transmitter	146
MECF	Metroplex - Foundation box	66	ON4C	One - Transmitter	146
MECX	Metroplex - Foundation box	66	ON4FM	One - Transmitter	146
ML	Flashing signal light	194	ON9	One - Transmitter	146
ML24	Flashing signal light	194	ON9FM	One - Transmitter	146
ML24T	Flashing signal light	194	OTA2	Mechanical accessory	119
MLB	Flashing signal light	194	OTA3	Mechanical accessory	119
MLBT	Flashing signal light	194	OTA9	Mechanical accessory	119
MLL	Flashing signal light	194	OTA11	Mechanical accessory	119
MLT	Flashing signal light	194	OTA12	Mechanical accessory	119
MOA1	Electronic accessory	193	OVA1	Electronic accessory	143
MOA2	Electronic accessory	193	OVA2	Electronic accessory	143
MOCA1	Electronic accessory	193	OVA3	Electronic accessory	143
MOCARD	Electronic accessory	190	OVA4	Electronic accessory	143
MOCARDP	Electronic accessory	190	OVBT	Electronic accessory	142
MOCF	Electronic accessory	193	OVBTGSM	Electronic accessory	142
MOCF2	Electronic accessory	193	OVIEW	Electronic accessory	142
MOCS	Electronic accessory	193	OX2	One - Receiver	147
MOF	Photocells	187	OX2FM	One - Receiver	147
MOFB	Photocells	186	OX2T	One - Receiver	147
MOFO	Photocells	187	OX2TFM	One - Receiver	147
могов	Photocells	186	OX4T	One - Receiver	148
мом	Proximity reader	191	OXI	One - Receiver	147
момв	Proximity reader	190	OXIFM	One - Receiver	147
MORX	Electronic accessory	189	ОХІТ	One - Receiver	147
MOSA1	Electronic accessory	192	OXITFM	One - Receiver	147
MOSE	Selector	192	РСМ	Electronic accessory	193
MOSEU	Selector	192	PIU	Electronic accessory	207
MOSI	Selector	192	PLA6	Mechanical accessory	29
MOSIU	Selector	192	PLA8	Mechanical accessory	31
MOSU	Selector	192	PLA10	Mechanical accessory	29
мот	Selector	189	PLA11	Mechanical accessory	29
мотв	Selector	188	PLA13	Mechanical accessory	29
MOTXR	Selector	189	PLA14	Mechanical accessory	
мотхѕ	Selector	189	PLA15	Mechanical accessory	29
мои	Programming and code control unit	197	PLANOTIME	Programmable timer	165
MXD	Electronic accessory	167	РО	Electronic accessory	97
MXP	Electronic accessory	167	POA1	Electronic accessory	49
MXT	Electronic accessory	167	POA3	Electronic accessory	49
NSEA	Electronic accessory	180	POP7124KCE	PopKit - Kit for swing gates	52
NSEL	Electronic accessory	180	POPKCE	PopKit - Kit for swing gates	50
NSFB	Instrument for force impact measurement	180	PP7024	Pop - Motor for swing gates	48
NSFS	Instrument for force impact measurement	180	PP7124	Pop - Motor for swing gates	48
NSSWPDA	Software for force impact measurement	180	PP7224	Pop - Motor for swing gates	48

Nice Alphabetic index

Nice product codes

PSMS2 Excitors accessory 39 MAXIS STYN - PResider 169 PREADA Rectitors accessory 39 BACKER PRINT PREVIOUS 168 PREADA Precional controllers 39 BACKER PRINT PREVIOUS 168 PREADA Precional controllers 110 BACKER Service Previous 110 PREADA Precional controllers 110 BACKER Service Previous 110 PUL Extentive accessory 107 SMAD Service Move to reconstruct of up and our decide 110 RIMBOR Dubble Maliar be stull up gates 72 SMAD Declarate accessory 110 RIMBORD Place Maliar be stull up gates 73 SMAD Declarate accessory 110 RIMBORD Place Maliar be stull up gates 72 SMAD South Control accessory 10 RIBDORD Place Maliar be stull up gates 72 SMAD South Control accessory 10 RIBDOR Place Maliar be stull up gates 72 SMAD South Control accessory	Code	Product line	Page	Code	Product line	Page
PSB244 Endotor is accessory 28 SMORE First Control 10 PSB244 Perform controvery 4.9 SMORE Service Performed 10 PSP244 Exchange Service 17.9 SMORED Service Manage - Montre of Control (1) 10 PUL Exchange Service 15.0 SMORED Service - Montre for control (1) 11 REMOD Place - Montre for duffing gates 72 SMA2 Exclusive Location (2) 11 REMOD Place - Montre for duffing gates 72 SMA3 Exclusive Location (2) 11 REMOD Place - Montre for duffing gates 72 SMA6 Service - Invalidation (2) 11 REMODOP Place - Montre for duffing gates 72 SMA0 Service - Invalidation (2) 11 REMODOP Place - Montre for duffing gates 72 SMA0 Service - Invalidation (2) 11 REMODOP Place - Montre for buffing gates 72 SMA0 Service - Invalidation (2) 11 REMODOP Place - Montre for buffing gates 72	PS124	Electronic accessory	39	SMX2	Smilo - Receiver	169
P86424 Destoration consession 46 MANUSE Centure Destoration 198 P8744 Electronic accession 177 SMR001 Sentional - Montric procession of the part of our of some 1 110 PVI Destoration accession 187 SMR001 Sentional - Montric procession 117 PM10 Habit Mind (soliting gaine) 72 SMA2 Electronic accession 113 RB400X Fills and in subsiding gaine 72 SMA2 Electronic accession 110 RB600X Fill (soliting fill) and insiding gaine 73 SMA6 Centuric accession 110 RB600X Fill (soliting fill) and insiding gaine 72 SMA6 Montro Amenter of Sention 110 RB600X Fill (soliting fill) and insiding gaine 72 SMA0 Destoric accession 110 RB100X Fill (soliting fill) and insiding gaine 72 SMA0 Destoric accession 112 RB100X Fill (soliting fill) and insiding gaine 72 SMA0 Destoric accession 112 RB100X Fill (soliting fill) and insiding gaine 72 SMA0 Destoric accession 12	PS224	Electronic accessory	97	SMX2R	(Flo) coding - Receiver	166
PSYMAL Plactorial increasory 179 M00031 Sprinture Matter for control and up and non-clean (1) 10 PUL Destroir Successory 207 SM0011 Selector Monoscope (1) 10 PMP Pering destroir 110 SMAL Excention accessory 113 RBMODOCE Reader And for dividing gates 76 SMAL Excention accessory 110 RBMODOCE Reader And for dividing gates 72 SMAL Excention accessory 110 RBMODOC Reader And for dividing gates 72 SMAL Excention accessory 110 RBMODO Rabes - Macter for dividing gates 72 SMAL Excenting accessory 115 RBMODO Rabes - Macter for dividing gates 72 SMALD Excitation accessory 115 RBA2 Excellent in accessory 73 SMAL Macterial accessory 120 RBA3 Excellent in accessory 73 SMAL Macterial accessory 120 RBA4 Excellent in accessory 13 SMAL Macterial accessory 120 </th <th>PS324</th> <th>Electronic accessory</th> <th>29</th> <th>SMXI</th> <th>(Flo) coding - Receiver</th> <th>166</th>	PS324	Electronic accessory	29	SMXI	(Flo) coding - Receiver	166
Public Public Extension 100	PS424	Electronic accessory	45	SMXIS	Smilo - Receiver	169
PWY Hearing dance 166 SNA1 Electron accessory 117 RBMOO Poblar- Motor to siding gates 72 SNA2 Electron accessory 113 RBMOOR Poblar- Motor for siding gates 76 SNA3 Bedetron accessory 100 RBMOOR Poblar- Motor for siding gates 72 SNA4 Bedetron accessory 100 RBMOOR Poblar- Motor for siding gates 72 SNA46 Motor motion accessory 100 RBMOOR Poblar- Motor for siding gates 72 SNA30 Deciminal consensory 110 RBA2 Poblar- Motor for siding gates 72 SNA30 Sprillant- Presented gates 110 RBA2 Poblaric incorrection 73 SNA30 Sprillant- Presented gates 112 RBA2 Poblaric incorrection 73 SNA30 Motorium discorrection 122 RBA3 Poblaric incorrection 73 SNA2 Motorium discorrection 102 RBA4 Poblaric incorrection incorrecting situation 28 SNA2 Motorium discorrec	PSY24	Electronic accessory	178	SN6031	Spinbus - Motor for sectional and up-and-over doors	110
RBAGO Placks Whiter for siding gates 72 SMA2 Placement accessory 10 RBADORCE Poblish Mort for siding gates 72 SMA4 Bettome accessory 10 RBADORCE Poblish Mort for siding gates 72 SMA4 Bettome accessory 110 RBADORCE Poblish Mort for siding gates 72 SMA40 Sections accessory 115 RBIDGOP Poblish Mort for siding gates 72 SMA20 Bettome accessory 115 RBLAC Potionic accessory 73 SMA20 Bectimen accessory 10 RBAC Extrama contensory 73 SMA2 Mortamic accessory 10 RBAC Extrama contensory 10 SMA2 Mortamic accessory 10 RBAC <th< th=""><th>PUL</th><th>Electronic accessory</th><th>207</th><th>SN6041</th><th>Spinbus - Motor for sectional and up-and-over doors</th><th>110</th></th<>	PUL	Electronic accessory	207	SN6041	Spinbus - Motor for sectional and up-and-over doors	110
RBBOOKCE Pobusil-1- Visit or siding gates 70 SNAID Bettonic accessory 100 RBBOOKCE Publis - Motor for siding gates 72 SNAID Bettonic accessory 100 RBBOOKCE Publis - Motor for siding gates 72 SNAIG Montanical accessory 100 RBBOOP Poblis - Motor for siding gates 72 SNAID Bettonic accessory 110 RBLO Poblis - Motor for siding gates 72 SNAID Sommuna for sident for siding gates 112 RBA2 Poblish - Motor for siding gates 73 SNAID Sommuna for sident for siding gates 122 RBA2 Poblish - Nation accessory 75 SNAID Montanical accessory 102 RBA2 Poblish - Nation accessory 81 SPA2 Montanical accessory 102 RBAC Poblish - Nation siding gates 12 SPA2 Montanical accessory 102 RBAC Poblish - Nation siding gates 12 SPA2 Montanical accessory 102 RBAC Poblish - Nation siding gates 12	PW1	Heating device	196	SNA1	Electronic accessory	117
RBB000 Plakes Motir for siding gates 72 SNAM Place in casesary 109 RBB000CP Poblacific Not ording gates 72 SNAME Spritted Peasageth Equate 110 RBB000CP Packs - Motor for siding gates 72 SNAME Spritted Peasageth Control 116 RB1000CP Packs - Motor for siding gates 72 SNAME Epidemia accessory 110 RBA2 Peadom accessory 73 SOAQ Soon - Motor for sociation Good 122 RBA2 Peadom accessory 73 SOAQ Discinnal accessory 120 RBA3 Peadom accessory 73 SPA2 Mechanical accessory 100 RBA4 Peadom accessory 73 SPA2 Mechanical accessory 100 RBAC Peadom Accessory 73 SPA2 Mechanical accessory 100 RBAC Peadom Accessory 74 SPA6 Mechanical accessory 100 RBAC Peach - Motor for brainced ording shallers 128 SPANICKE Pepideli - Motor accessory 101 </th <th>RB400</th> <th>Robus - Motor for sliding gates</th> <th>72</th> <th>SNA2</th> <th>Electronic accessory</th> <th>113</th>	RB400	Robus - Motor for sliding gates	72	SNA2	Electronic accessory	113
RBBOOKCE Polacide Nation in siding gates 75 SMAGE Schale Medical for siding gates 75 SMAGE Medical consistory 109 RBBOOP Policia - Motion for siding gates 72 SMAGE Medical consistory 116 RB1000P Policia - Motion for siding gates 72 SMAGE Electronic accessory 116 RBA1 Destronic accessory 73 SOCODO Some-Motion for sectional doors 122 RBA2 Destronic accessory 73 SPAGE Recommon decessory 100 RBA4 Destronic accessory 87 SPAGE Mechanical accessory 100 RBACK Education in accessory 101 SPAGE Mechanical accessory 100 RBACK But selled - side for siding gates 102 SPAGE Mechanical accessory 100 RBACK But selled - side for siding gates 102 SPAGE Mechanical accessory 100 RBACK But selled - side for siding gates 102 SPAGE Mechanical accessory 100 RBACK <	RB400KCE	RobusKit - Kit for sliding gates	76	SNA3	Electronic accessory	109
RBB000P Pickur - Motor for siding gates 72 SNAM0 Michanical accessory 119 RB1000P Scholar - Motor for siding gates 72 SNAM0 Description accessory 119 RB1000P Scholar - Motor of siding gates 72 SNAM0 Schotron accessory 120 RBA2 Bectron accessory 73 SOAZ Description accessory 120 RBA2 Bectron accessory 73 SNA Mechanical accessory 100 RBA4 Bectron accessory 73 SNA Mechanical accessory 100 RBAC Electron accessory 73 SNA Mechanical accessory 100 RBAC Electron accessory 73 SNA Mechanical accessory 100 RBAC Electron accessory 101 SNA Mechanical accessory 100 RBAC Electron accessory 30 SNA Mechanical accessory 100 RBAC Branch - Motor for brance diring shutter 122 SNNADCCE Espiriture - Ratic for sectional and up-and-over docrip <th< th=""><th>RB600</th><th>Robus - Motor for sliding gates</th><th>72</th><th>SNA4</th><th>Electronic accessory</th><th>109</th></th<>	RB600	Robus - Motor for sliding gates	72	SNA4	Electronic accessory	109
RB 1000 Rickus - Mutar for siding gates 72 SMAZO Pictorial scansosory 115 RB1000 Rickus - Motor for siding gates 72 SMAZO Spitcor - Pressummed gated 112 RBA1 Electronic accessory 73 SOZO Sonn-Motor the seadoral doors 122 RBA2 Biochronic accessory 81 SPAZ Michanical accessory 100 RBA4 Discitorial causesory 81 SPAZ Michanical accessory 100 RBACE Rickurd - Kitc for siding gates 10 SPAZ Michanical accessory 100 RBACE Rickurd - Kitc for siding gates 10 SPAZ Michanical accessory 100 RBACE Rickurd - Kitc for siding gates 10 SPAZ Michanical accessory 101 RBACO Pondo - Motor for basined ricing shallers 128 SPINITACE Spiritace - Rick for siding and shallers 112 RBACO Pondo - Motor for basined ricing shallers 128 SPINITACE Spiritace - Rick for section and up-and-over doors 112 RBACO Pondo - Motor	RB600KCE	RobusKit - Kit for sliding gates	78	SNA6	Spinbus - Preassembled guide	110
RB100OP Rickus - Mater for siding gates 72 SMASO Spinbus - Preassembled guids 110 RBA1 Excitoric accessory 73 SO2000 Soor - Multic for suctional droup 128 RBA2 Excitoric accessory 73 SO2000 Soor - Multic for suctional droup 130 RBA3 Excitoric accessory 81 SPA2 Michanical accessory 109 RBA4 Excitoric accessory 81 SPA2 Michanical accessory 109 RBA6 Record accessory 109 SPA7 Michanical accessory 109 RBAC Road Control of the strict of siding gates 30 SPA7 Michanical accessory 109 RNA00 Road Control for basinced ording shuffers 128 SPINIONCE PSEARCH - RICk to the sectional and up-and-over doors 116 RN2000 Road Control for basinced ording shuffers 128 SPINIONCE Spinional-rick for the sectional and up-and-over doors 112 RN2000 Road Control for basinced ording shuffers 128 SPINIONCE Spinional-rick for the sectional and up-and-over doors 112	RB600P	Robus - Motor for sliding gates	72	SNA16	Mechanical accessory	109
RBA1 Finctionic accessory 75 SO2000 Scon - Motor for sectional doors 12 RBA2 Electronic accessory 75 SOA2 Belactronic accessory 103 RBA3 Electronic accessory 61 SPA5 Medinancial accessory 109 RBA4 Electronic accessory 61 SPA5 Medinancial accessory 109 RBAC Robination - Ket for stiding gates 74 SPA6 Medinancial accessory 109 RBXCD Robination - Ket for stalling gates 74 SPA6 Medinancial accessory 109 RBX2D0 Robot - Motor for balanced orling shuthers 128 SPINITIANCE Spinitian - Ket for the sectional and up-and-over doors 116 RBX2D0 Robot - Motor for balanced orling shuthers 122 SPINITIANCE SpinitianCial - Ket for sectional and up-and-over doors 116 RBX2D0 Robot - Motor for balanced orling shuthers 122 SPINITIANCE Spinitiancial - Ket for sectional and up-and-over doors 116 RBX2D0 Robot - Motor for balanced orling shuthers 122 SPINITIANCE Spinitiancial - Kit	RB1000	Robus - Motor for sliding gates	72	SNA20	Electronic accessory	115
RBA2 Bustonic accessory 75 SOA2 Electronic accessory 10 RBA3 Discheric accessory 73 SPA2 Michanical accessory 10 RBA4 Discheric accessory 61 SPA2 Michanical accessory 10 RBCE Rubustil - Rit for during galas 74 SPA4 Michanical accessory 10 RDCE Pounds - Motor for busined ording shallers 180 SPA7 Michanical accessory 10 RN2020 Rundo - Motor for busined ording shallers 122 SPRINTICE Spirit - Rit for sectional and up-and-over doors 111 RN2020 Rundo - Motor for busined ording shallers 128 SPRINTICE Spirit - Rit for sectional and up-and-over doors 112 RN2040 Rundo - Motor for busined ording shallers 128 SPRINTICE Spirit - Rit for sectional and up-and-over doors 112 RN2040 Rundo - Motor for busined ording shallers 128 SPRINZACE Spirit - Rit for sectional and up-and-over doors 112 RN2041 Busined - Motor for busined ording shallers 128 SPRINZACE Spirit - Rit for	RB1000P	Robus - Motor for sliding gates	72	SNA30	Spinbus - Preassembled guide	110
RBA3 Bectrantic accessory 73 SPA2 Mechanical accessory 109 RBA4 Bectrantic accessory 81 SPA5 Mechanical accessory 109 RBACE Pobulet - Aft for siding gates 74 SPA6 Mechanical accessory 109 RBACE Pobulet - Aft for siding gates 89 SPA7 Mechanical accessory 109 RBACE Pobulet - Aft for siding gates 89 SPA7 Mechanical accessory 109 RRA200 Pondo - Motor for balancear driling shutters 128 SPINIANCE Spinibalidir - Aft for sectional and up-and-over doors 112 RRA200 Pondo - Motor for balancear driling shutters 129 SPINIANCE Spinibalidir - Aft for sectional and up-and-over doors 112 RRA201 Pondo - Motor for balancear driling shutters 129 SPINIANCE Spinibalidir - Not for sectional and up-and-over doors 112 RRA201 Pondo - Motor for balancear driling shutters 129 SPINIANCE Spinibalidir - Not for sectional and up-and-over doors 112 RRA21 Back 37 SPINIANCE Spinibalidir -	RBA1	Electronic accessory	73	SO2000	Soon - Motor for sectional doors	122
RBA4 Electronic accessory 81 SPAS Mechanical accessory 109 RBKCE RObusRIA* (Not for siding gates 74 SPAB Mechanical accessory 109 RBKCE RobusRIA* (Not for for bisimosed rolling shutters 128 SPINTONCE Espiral*. Fix for sectional and up-and-over doors 116 RN2020 Rondo - Motor for bisimosed rolling shutters 128 SPINTINCE SpintusRIA*. Fix for sectional and up-and-over doors 116 RN2020 Rondo - Motor for bisimosed rolling shutters 128 SPINTINCE SpintusRIA*. Rift for sectional and up-and-over doors 112 RN2040 Rondo - Motor for bisimosed rolling shutters 128 SPINTINCE SpintusRIA*. Rift for sectional and up-and-over doors 112 RN2040 Rodo - Motor for bisimosed rolling shutters 128 SPINTINCE SpintusRIA*. Rift for sectional and up-and-over doors 112 RN2041 Bod Control accessory 187 SPINSAD SpintusRIA*. Rift for sectional and up-and-over doors 112 ROA2 Rack 87 SPINSAD SpintusRIA*. Rift for sectional and up-and-over doors 124 ROA2 <th>RBA2</th> <th>Electronic accessory</th> <th>75</th> <th>SOA2</th> <th>Electronic accessory</th> <th>123</th>	RBA2	Electronic accessory	75	SOA2	Electronic accessory	123
RBKCE Robuski't - Kit for sidding gates 74 SPA6 Mechanical accessory 109 RDKCE Road/K- Kit for sidding gates 80 SPA7 Mechanical accessory 109 RDKCE Road/K- Kit for sidding gates 80 SPA7 Mechanical accessory 109 RN2020 Rondo - Motor for balanced rolling shutters 128 SPINITIKCE Spinitik - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 118 RN2030 Rondo - Motor for balanced rolling shutters 128 SPINIZIKCE Spinitualit - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 112 RN2040 Rondo - Motor for balanced rolling shutters 128 SPINIZIKCE Spinitualit - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 112 RN2040 Rondo - Motor for balanced rolling shutters 128 SPINIZIKCE Spinitualit - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 112 RN2041 Rack 87 SPINIZIKCE Spinituality - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 108 ROAF Ruak 87 SPINIZIKCE Spinituality - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 108 ROAB Ruak 88 <t< th=""><th>RBA3</th><th>Electronic accessory</th><th>73</th><th>SPA2</th><th>Mechanical accessory</th><th>109</th></t<>	RBA3	Electronic accessory	73	SPA2	Mechanical accessory	109
RDKCE PoodRit - Kit for siding gates 50 SPAT Mechanical accessory 109 RN2010 Rondo - Motor for balanced rolling shulters 128 SPINIOKCE ESpiritific Kell for sectional and up-and-over doors 118 RN2020 Rondo - Motor for balanced rolling shulters 128 SPINIOKCE Spiritus Kell for sectional and up-and-over doors 118 RN2030 Rondo - Motor for balanced rolling shulters 128 SPINIOXCE Spiritus Kell - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 112 RN2040 Rondo - Motor for balanced rolling shulters 129 SPINIZEKCE Spiritus Kell - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 112 RNA01 Blectronic accessory 129 SPINIZEKCE Spiritus Kell - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 112 ROAB Pack 87 SPINIAO Spiritus Kell - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 108 ROAB Pack 87 SPINIAO Spiritus Kell - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 108 ROAB Pack 87 SPINIAO Spiritus Kell - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 108 ROAB Pack<	RBA4	Electronic accessory	81	SPA5	Mechanical accessory	109
RN2010 Rende - Motor for balanced rolling shutters 128 SPIN10KCE ESpiritik - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 116 RN2020 Rondo - Motor for balanced rolling shutters 128 SPIN11KCE Spinitik - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 116 RN2030 Rondo - Motor for balanced rolling shutters 128 SPIN20KCE Spinbusikt: - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 112 RN2040 Rondo - Motor for balanced rolling shutters 128 SPIN21KCE Spinbusikt: - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 112 RN2040 Rondo - Motor for balanced rolling shutters 128 SPIN22KCE Spinbusikt: - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 112 RN2041 Black 67 SPIN20KCE Spinbusikt: - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 118 ROA8 Rauk 67 SPIN20KCE Spinbusikt: - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 108 ROA8 Rauk 67 SPIN40 Spinbusikt: - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 108 ROA8 Back 67 SPIN40 Spinbusikt: - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 108 ROA	RBKCE	RobusKit - Kit for sliding gates	74	SPA6	Mechanical accessory	109
RN2020 Rondo - Motor for balanced rolling shutters 12e SPIN1TKCE SpiritKTE- Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 11e RN2030 Rondo - Motor for balanced rolling shutters 12e SPIN2DKCE SpiritualSRT - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 112 RN2040 Rondo - Motor for balanced rolling shutters 12e SPIN2DKCE SpiritualSRT - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 112 RN2040 Back 37 SPIN23KCE SpiritualSRT - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 118 ROA7 Rack 37 SPIN30 Spiritual-Mit - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 108 ROA8 Rack 37 SPIN30 Spiritual-Mit - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 108 ROA8 Rack 37 SPIN30 Spiritual-Motor for sectional doors 12e ROA8 Rack 37 SPIN30 Spiritual-Motor for sectional doors 12e RUA1 Electronic accessory 85 SU2000V Sumo- Motor for sectional doors 12e RUA2 Electronic accessory 85 SU2000V Sumo- Motor for sectiona	RDKCE	RoadKit - Kit for sliding gates	80	SPA7	Mechanical accessory	109
RN2030 Rondo - Motor for balanced rolling shutters 12a SPIN20KCE Spinbus/Rt - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 11z RN2040 Rondo - Motor for balanced rolling shutters 12a SPIN22KCE Spinbus/Rt - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 11z RNA01 Back 87 SPIN23KCE Spinbus/Rt - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 11z ROA8 Rack 87 SPIN23KCE Spinbus/Rt - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 10e ROA8 Rack 87 SPIN40 Spinbus/Rt - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 10e ROA8 Rack 87 SPIN40 Spinbus/Rt - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 10e ROA8 Rack 87 SU2000 Summo - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA1 Electronic accessory 85 SU20000 Summo - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA2 Electronic accessory 85 SU20000 Summo - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA3 Electronic accessory 85 SU20000V Summo - Motor for sectional doors 12e	RN2010	Rondo - Motor for balanced rolling shutters	128	SPIN10KCE	ESpinKit - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors	116
BR2040 Rendo - Motor for balanced rolling shutters 128 SPIN21KCE Spinbusikit - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 112 RNA01 Electronic accessory 129 SPIN22KCE Spinbusikit - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 112 ROA6 Rack 87 SPIN30 Spinbusikit - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 1108 ROA8 Rack 87 SPIN40 Spinbus - Motor for sectional and up-and-over doors 108 ROA8 Rack 87 SPIN40 Spinbus - Motor for sectional and up-and-over doors 108 ROA8 Rack 87 SPIN40 Spinbus - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA1 Electronic accessory 85 SU2000V Sum - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA2 Electronic accessory 85 SU2000V Sum - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA3 Electronic accessory 85 SU2000V Sum - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA2 Recent place accessory 85 SU2000V Sum - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA12<	RN2020	Rondo - Motor for balanced rolling shutters	128	SPIN11KCE	SpinKit - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors	116
RNA01 Electronic accessory 129 SPIN22KCE Spinbus/Ki1 - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 112 ROA6 Pack 87 SPIN33CE Spinbus/Ki1 - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 114 ROA7 Pack 87 SPIN30 Spinbus - Motor for sectional and up-and-over doors 108 ROA8 Pack 87 SPIN40 Spinbus - Motor for sectional and up-and-over doors 108 ROA81 Rack 87 SPIN40 Spinbus - Motor for sectional dup-and-over doors 124 RUA1 Electronic accessory 85 SU2000V Sum - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA2 Electronic accessory 85 SU2010 Sum - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA2 Electronic accessory 85 SU2010 Sum - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA2 Electronic accessory 85 SU2010 Sum - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA3 Bectronic accessory 85 SU2010 Sum - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA3 By Machanical Accessory <th>RN2030</th> <th>Rondo - Motor for balanced rolling shutters</th> <th>128</th> <th>SPIN20KCE</th> <th>SpinbusKit - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors</th> <th>112</th>	RN2030	Rondo - Motor for balanced rolling shutters	128	SPIN20KCE	SpinbusKit - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors	112
ROA6 Rack 87 SPIN2SKCE SpinbusKit - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors 118 ROA7 Rack 87 SPIN30 Spinbus - Motor for sectional and up-and-over doors 108 ROA8 Rack 87 SPIN40 Spinbus - Motor for sectional and up-and-over doors 108 ROA81 Rack 87 SPIN40 Spinbus - Motor for sectional and up-and-over doors 108 ROA81 Rack 87 SPIN400 Sumo - Motor for sectional and up-and-over doors 124 RUA1 Electronic accessory 85 SU2000VV Sumo - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA2 Electronic accessory 85 SU2000VV Sumo - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA3 Electronic accessory 85 SU2010 Sumo - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA3 Electronic accessory 85 SU2000VV Sumo - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA3 Electronic accessory 85 SU2010 Sumo - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA15 Amount for sectional accessory	RN2040	Rondo - Motor for balanced rolling shutters	128	SPIN21KCE	SpinbusKit - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors	112
ROA7 Rack 87 SPIN30 Spinbus - Motor for sectional and up-and-over doors 108 ROA8 Rack 87 SPIN40 Spinbus - Motor for sectional and up-and-over doors 108 ROA81 Rack 87 SPIN40 Spinbus - Motor for sectional and up-and-over doors 124 RUA1 Electronic accessory 85 SU2000V Sum o - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA2 Electronic accessory 85 SU2000V Sum o - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA3 Electronic accessory 85 SU2010 Sum o - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA12 Mechanical Accessory 83 SYA1 Electronic accessory 178 RUN1500 Run - Motor for sliding gates 82 SYKCE Solemyo - Solar power kit 178 RUN1500P Run - Motor for sliding gates 84 TC686 Resistive sensitive edge 180 RUN1800P Run - Motor for sliding gates 84 TC865 Resistive sensitive edge 180 RUN2500 Run - Motor for sliding gates <	RNA01	Electronic accessory	129	SPIN22KCE	SpinbusKit - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors	112
ROA8 Rack 87 SPIN40 Spinbus - Motor for sectional and up-and-over doors 108 ROA81 Rack 87 SU2000 Sum or Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA1 Electronic accessory 85 SU2000V Sum or Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA2 Electronic accessory 85 SU2000VV Sum or Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA3 Electronic accessory 85 SU2010 Sum or Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA12 Mechanical Accessory 85 SU2010 Sum or Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA12 Mechanical Accessory 85 SU2010 Sum or Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA13 Bit modern for sectional doors 124 RUA14 Ruan Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA15 Mechanical Accessory 83 SYA1 Electronic accessory 178 RUA1500P Run - Motor for sliding gates 84 TCA65 Resistive sensitive edge 180 RUA2500 Run - Motor for sliding gates 84 <t< th=""><th>ROA6</th><th>Rack</th><th>87</th><th>SPIN23KCE</th><th>SpinbusKit - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors</th><th>114</th></t<>	ROA6	Rack	87	SPIN23KCE	SpinbusKit - Kit for sectional and up-and-over doors	114
ROA81 Rack 87 SU2000 Sumo - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA1 Electronic accessory 85 SU2000V Sumo - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA2 Electronic accessory 85 SU2000VV Sumo - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA3 Electronic accessory 85 SU2010 Sumo - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA12 Mechanical Accessory 83 SVAI Electronic accessory 179 RUA130 Pun - Motor for silding sets 82 SYKCE Solemyo - Photovoltaic accessory 179 RUN1500P Pun - Motor for silding gates 82 SYFC Solemyo - Photovoltaic solar panel 178 RUN1800 Pun - Motor for silding gates 84 TCA65 Resistive sensitive edge 180 RUN1800P Pun - Motor for silding gates 84 TCB65 Resistive sensitive edge 180 RUN2500P Pun - Motor for silding gates 84 TCE Resistive sensitive edge 180 SIA1 Mechanical Accessory 37 <	ROA7	Rack	87	SPIN30	Spinbus - Motor for sectional and up-and-over doors	108
RUA1 Electronic accessory 85 SU2000V Sumo - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA2 Electronic accessory 85 SU2000VV Sumo - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA3 Electronic accessory 85 SU2010 Sumo - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA12 Mechanical Accessory 83 SYA1 Electronic accessory 179 RUN1500P Run - Motor for sliding gates 82 SYKCE Solemyo - Solar power kit 176 RUN1500P Run - Motor for sliding gates 82 SYP Solemyo - Photovoltaic solar panel 176 RUN1800P Run - Motor for sliding gates 84 TCA65 Resistive sensitive edge 180 RUN1800P Run - Motor for sliding gates 84 TCB65 Resistive sensitive edge 180 RUN2500 Run - Motor for sliding gates 84 TCB6 Resistive sensitive edge 180 RUN2500P Run - Motor for sliding gates 84 TCF Resistive sensitive edge 180 RUN2500P Run - Motor for sliding gates	ROA8	Rack	87	SPIN40	Spinbus - Motor for sectional and up-and-over doors	108
RUA2 Electronic accessory 85 SU2000VV Sumo - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA3 Electronic accessory 85 SU2010 Sumo - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA12 Mechanical Accessory 83 SYA1 Electronic accessory 177 RUN1500 Run - Motor for sliding gates 82 SYKCE Sclemyo - Solar power kit 178 RUN1500P Run - Motor for sliding gates 82 SYP Solemyo - Photovoltaic solar panel 178 RUN1800 Run - Motor for sliding gates 84 TCA65 Resistive sensitive edge 180 RUN1800 Run - Motor for sliding gates 84 TCB66 Resistive sensitive edge 180 RUN2500 Run - Motor for sliding gates 84 TCB66 Resistive sensitive edge 180 RUN25001 Run - Motor for sliding gates 84 TCE Resistive sensitive edge 180 RUN25000 Pun - Motor for sliding gates 84 TCE Resistive sensitive edge 180 SIA1 Mechanical Accessory 97 TM	ROA81	Rack	87	SU2000	Sumo - Motor for sectional doors	124
RUA3 Electronic accessory 85 SU2010 Sumo - Motor for sectional doors 124 RUA12 Mechanical Accessory 83 SYA1 Electronic accessory 179 RUN1500 Run - Motor for sliding gates 82 SYKCE Solemyo - Solar power kit 178 RUN1500P Run - Motor for sliding gates 82 SYP Solemyo - Photovoltaic solar panel 178 RUN1800 Run - Motor for sliding gates 84 TCA65 Resistive sensitive edge 180 RUN1800P Run - Motor for sliding gates 84 TCB66 Resistive sensitive edge 180 RUN2500 Run - Motor for sliding gates 84 TCB66 Mechanical sensitive edge 180 RUN25001 Run - Motor for sliding gates 84 TCF Resistive sensitive edge 180 RUN25001 Run - Motor for sliding gates 84 TCF Resistive sensitive edge 180 SIA1 Mechanical Accessory 93 TCK Resistive sensitive edge 180 SIA2 Mechanical Accessory 96	RUA1	Electronic accessory	85	SU2000V	Sumo - Motor for sectional doors	124
RUA12 Mechanical Accessory 83 SYA1 Electronic accessory 179 RUN1500 Run - Motor for silding gates 82 SYKCE Solemyo - Solar power kit 178 RUN1500P Run - Motor for silding gates 82 SYP Solemyo - Photovoltaic solar panel 178 RUN1800 Run - Motor for silding gates 84 TCA65 Resistive sensitive edge 180 RUN1800P Run - Motor for silding gates 84 TCB65 Resistive sensitive edge 180 RUN2500 Run - Motor for silding gates 84 TCE Resistive sensitive edge 180 RUN25001 Run - Motor for silding gates 84 TCF Resistive sensitive edge 180 RUN2500P Run - Motor for silding gates 84 TCF Resistive sensitive edge 180 SIA1 Mechanical Accessory 93 TCK Resistive sensitive edge 180 SIA2 Mechanical Accessory 97 TMF Electronic accessory 180 SIA3 Mechanical Accessory 96 TN2010	RUA2	Electronic accessory	85	SU2000VV	Sumo - Motor for sectional doors	124
RUN1500 Run - Motor for sliding gates 82 SYKCE Solemyo - Solar power kit 178 RUN1500P Run - Motor for sliding gates 82 SYP Solemyo - Photovoltaic solar panel 178 RUN1800 Run - Motor for sliding gates 84 TCA65 Resistive sensitive edge 180 RUN1800P Run - Motor for sliding gates 84 TCB65 Resistive sensitive edge 180 RUN2500 Run - Motor for sliding gates 84 TCE Resistive sensitive edge 180 RUN25001 Run - Motor for sliding gates 84 TCE Resistive sensitive edge 180 RUN2500P Run - Motor for sliding gates 84 TCF Resistive sensitive edge 180 RUN2500P Run - Motor for sliding gates 84 TCF Resistive sensitive edge 180 SIA1 Mechanical Accessory 93 TCK Resistive sensitive edge 180 SIA2 Mechanical Accessory 97 TMF Electronic accessory 180 SIA2 Mechanical Accessory 96 <th< th=""><th>RUA3</th><th>Electronic accessory</th><th>85</th><th>SU2010</th><th>Sumo - Motor for sectional doors</th><th>124</th></th<>	RUA3	Electronic accessory	85	SU2010	Sumo - Motor for sectional doors	124
RUN1500PRun - Motor for sliding gates82SYPSolemyo - Photovoltaic solar panel178RUN1800Run - Motor for sliding gates84TCA65Resistive sensitive edge180RUN1800PRun - Motor for sliding gates84TCB65Resistive sensitive edge180RUN2500Run - Motor for sliding gates84TCB860Mechanical sensitive edge181RUN25001Run - Motor for sliding gates84TCEResistive sensitive edge180RUN2500PRun - Motor for sliding gates84TCFResistive sensitive edge180SIA1Mechanical Accessory93TCKResistive sensitive edge180SIA2Mechanical Accessory97TMFElectronic accessory109SIA3Mechanical Accessory96TN2010Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIA2OElectronic accessory97TN2010LTen - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO3Signo - Barrier gate94TN2020Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO4Signo - Barrier gate94TN2030Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO6Signo - Barrier gate94TN2030Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO6Signo - Barrier gate94TNA1Electronic accessory119SIGNO6Signo - Barrier gate94TNA2Electronic accessory119SIGNO6Signo - Barrier gate94TNA2Electronic accessory<	RUA12	Mechanical Accessory	83	SYA1	Electronic accessory	179
RUN1800Run - Motor for sliding gates84TCA65Resistive sensitive edge180RUN1800PRun - Motor for sliding gates84TCB65Resistive sensitive edge180RUN2500Run - Motor for sliding gates84TCB Resistive sensitive edge181RUN25001Run - Motor for sliding gates84TCEResistive sensitive edge180RUN2500PRun - Motor for sliding gates84TCFResistive sensitive edge180SIA1Mechanical Accessory93TCKResistive sensitive edge180SIA2Mechanical Accessory97TMFElectronic accessory109SIA3Mechanical Accessory96TN2010Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIA20Electronic accessory97TN2010LTen - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO3Signo - Barrier gate94TN2020Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO4Signo - Barrier gate94TN2020LTen - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO4Signo - Barrier gate94TN2030Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO6Signo - Barrier gate94TN2030Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO6Signo - Barrier gate94TNA1Electronic accessory119SIGNO6Signo - Barrier gate94TNA2Electronic accessory119SIGNO6Signo - Barrier gate94TNA2Electronic accessory119 <th>RUN1500</th> <th>Run - Motor for sliding gates</th> <th>82</th> <th>SYKCE</th> <th>Solemyo - Solar power kit</th> <th>178</th>	RUN1500	Run - Motor for sliding gates	82	SYKCE	Solemyo - Solar power kit	178
RUN1800PRun - Motor for sliding gates84TCB65Resistive sensitive edge180RUN2500Run - Motor for sliding gates84TCB560Mechanical sensitive edge181RUN25001Run - Motor for sliding gates84TCEResistive sensitive edge180RUN2500PRun - Motor for sliding gates84TCFResistive sensitive edge180SIA1Mechanical Accessory93TCKResistive sensitive edge180SIA2Mechanical Accessory97TMFElectronic accessory109SIA3Mechanical Accessory96TN2010Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIA20Electronic accessory97TN2010LTen - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO3Signo - Barrier gate94TN2020Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO3ISigno - Barrier gate94TN2020LTen - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO4Signo - Barrier gate94TN2030LTen - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO4ISigno - Barrier gate94TN2030LTen - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO6ISigno - Barrier gate94TN2030LTen - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO6ISigno - Barrier gate94TN2030LTen - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO6ISigno - Barrier gate94TNA1Electronic accessory119SM2Smilo - Transmitter168TNA4Mechanic	RUN1500P	Run - Motor for sliding gates	82	SYP	Solemyo - Photovoltaic solar panel	178
RUN2500Run - Motor for sliding gates84TCBS60Mechanical sensitive edge181RUN25001Run - Motor for sliding gates84TCEResistive sensitive edge180RUN2500PRun - Motor for sliding gates84TCFResistive sensitive edge180SIA1Mechanical Accessory93TCKResistive sensitive edge180SIA2Mechanical Accessory97TMFElectronic accessory109SIA3Mechanical Accessory96TN2010Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIA20Electronic accessory97TN2010LTen - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO3Signo - Barrier gate94TN2020Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO4Signo - Barrier gate94TN2020LTen - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO4Signo - Barrier gate94TN2030Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO4Signo - Barrier gate94TN2030Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO6Signo - Barrier gate94TN2030LTen - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO6Signo - Barrier gate94TNA1Electronic accessory119SM2Smilo - Transmitter168TNA4Mechanical accessory119	RUN1800	Run - Motor for sliding gates	84	TCA65	Resistive sensitive edge	180
RUN25001Run - Motor for sliding gates84TCEResistive sensitive edge180RUN2500PRun - Motor for sliding gates84TCFResistive sensitive edge180SIA1Mechanical Accessory93TCKResistive sensitive edge180SIA2Mechanical Accessory97TMFElectronic accessory109SIA3Mechanical Accessory96TN2010Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIA20Electronic accessory97TN2010LTen - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO3Signo - Barrier gate94TN2020Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO4Signo - Barrier gate94TN2020LTen - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO4Signo - Barrier gate94TN2030Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO4Signo - Barrier gate94TN2030Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO6Signo - Barrier gate94TNA1Electronic accessory119SIGNO6Signo - Barrier gate94TNA1Electronic accessory119SIGNO6Signo - Barrier gate94TNA2Electronic accessory119SM2Smilo - Transmitter168TNA4Mechanical accessory119	RUN1800P	Run - Motor for sliding gates	84	TCB65	Resistive sensitive edge	180
RUN2500P Run - Motor for sliding gates 84 TCF Resistive sensitive edge 180 SIA1 Mechanical Accessory 93 TCK Resistive sensitive edge 180 SIA2 Mechanical Accessory 97 TMF Electronic accessory 109 SIA3 Mechanical Accessory 96 TN2010 Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIA20 Electronic accessory 97 TN2010L Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO3 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2020 Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO3 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2020L Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO4 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2030 Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO4 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2030 Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO4 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2030 Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO6 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2030L Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO6 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2030L Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO6 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2030L Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO6 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2030L Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO6 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2030L Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 119 SIGNO6 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TNA1 Electronic accessory 119 SIGNO6 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TNA2 Electronic accessory 119	RUN2500	Run - Motor for sliding gates	84	TCBS60	Mechanical sensitive edge	181
SIA1 Mechanical Accessory 93 TCK Resistive sensitive edge 180 SIA2 Mechanical Accessory 97 TMF Electronic accessory 109 SIA3 Mechanical Accessory 96 TN2010 Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIA20 Electronic accessory 97 TN2010L Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO3 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2020 Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO4 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2020L Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO4 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2030 Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO4 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2030 Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO4 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2030L Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO6 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2030L Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO6 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2030L Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO6 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2030L Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO6 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2030L Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO6 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2030L Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO6 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2030L Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO6 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2030L Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO6 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2030L Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO6 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2030L Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118	RUN2500I	Run - Motor for sliding gates	84	TCE	Resistive sensitive edge	180
SIA2 Mechanical Accessory 97 TMF Electronic accessory 109 SIA3 Mechanical Accessory 96 TN2010 Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIA20 Electronic accessory 97 TN2010L Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO3 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2020 Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO3I Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2020L Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO4 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2030 Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO4 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2030 Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO4 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2030 Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO4 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TN2030L Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors 118 SIGNO6 Signo - Barrier gate 94 TNA1 Electronic accessory 119 SIGNO6I Signo - Barrier gate 94 TNA2 Electronic accessory 119 SM2 Smilo - Transmitter 168 TNA4 Mechanical accessory 119	RUN2500P	Run - Motor for sliding gates	84	TCF	Resistive sensitive edge	180
SIA3Mechanical Accessory96TN2010Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIA20Electronic accessory97TN2010LTen - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGN03Signo - Barrier gate94TN2020Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGN03ISigno - Barrier gate94TN2020LTen - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGN04Signo - Barrier gate94TN2030Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGN04ISigno - Barrier gate94TN2030LTen - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGN06Signo - Barrier gate94TNA1Electronic accessory119SIGN06ISigno - Barrier gate94TNA2Electronic accessory119SM2Smilo - Transmitter168TNA4Mechanical accessory119	SIA1	Mechanical Accessory	93	TCK	Resistive sensitive edge	180
SIA20Electronic accessory97TN2010LTen - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO3Signo - Barrier gate94TN2020Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO3ISigno - Barrier gate94TN2020LTen - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO4Signo - Barrier gate94TN2030Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO4ISigno - Barrier gate94TN2030LTen - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO6Signo - Barrier gate94TNA1Electronic accessory119SIGNO6ISigno - Barrier gate94TNA2Electronic accessory119SM2Smilo - Transmitter168TNA4Mechanical accessory119	SIA2	Mechanical Accessory	97	TMF	Electronic accessory	109
SIGNO3Signo - Barrier gate94TN2020Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO3ISigno - Barrier gate94TN2020LTen - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO4Signo - Barrier gate94TN2030Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO4ISigno - Barrier gate94TN2030LTen - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO6Signo - Barrier gate94TNA1Electronic accessory119SIGNO6ISigno - Barrier gate94TNA2Electronic accessory119SM2Smilo - Transmitter168TNA4Mechanical accessory119	SIA3	Mechanical Accessory	96	TN2010	Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors	118
SIGNO3ISigno - Barrier gate94TN2020LTen - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO4Signo - Barrier gate94TN2030Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO4ISigno - Barrier gate94TN2030LTen - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO6Signo - Barrier gate94TNA1Electronic accessory119SIGNO6ISigno - Barrier gate94TNA2Electronic accessory119SM2Smilo - Transmitter168TNA4Mechanical accessory119	SIA20	Electronic accessory	97	TN2010L	Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors	118
SIGNO4Signo - Barrier gate94TN2030Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO4ISigno - Barrier gate94TN2030LTen - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO6Signo - Barrier gate94TNA1Electronic accessory119SIGNO6ISigno - Barrier gate94TNA2Electronic accessory119SM2Smilo - Transmitter168TNA4Mechanical accessory119	SIGNO3	Signo - Barrier gate	94	TN2020	Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors	118
SIGNO4ISigno - Barrier gate94TN2030LTen - Motor for up-and-over doors118SIGNO6Signo - Barrier gate94TNA1Electronic accessory119SIGNO6ISigno - Barrier gate94TNA2Electronic accessory119SM2Smilo - Transmitter168TNA4Mechanical accessory119	SIGNO3I	Signo - Barrier gate	94	TN2020L	Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors	118
SIGNO6Signo - Barrier gate94TNA1Electronic accessory119SIGNO6ISigno - Barrier gate94TNA2Electronic accessory119SM2Smilo - Transmitter168TNA4Mechanical accessory119	SIGNO4	Signo - Barrier gate	94	TN2030	Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors	118
SIGNO6I Signo - Barrier gate 94 TNA2 Electronic accessory 119 SM2 Smilo - Transmitter 168 TNA4 Mechanical accessory 119	SIGNO4I	Signo - Barrier gate	94	TN2030L	Ten - Motor for up-and-over doors	118
SM2 Smilo - Transmitter 168 TNA4 Mechanical accessory 119	SIGNO6	Signo - Barrier gate	94	TNA1	Electronic accessory	119
	SIGNO6I	Signo - Barrier gate	94	TNA2	Electronic accessory	119
SM4 Smilo - Transmitter 168 TNA5 Mechanical accessory 119	SM2	Smilo - Transmitter	168	TNA4	Mechanical accessory	119
	SM4	Smilo - Transmitter	168	TNA5	Mechanical accessory	119

Code	Product line	Page	Code	Product line	Page
TNA6	Mechanical accessory	119	WCF	NiceWay - Support	157
TNA8	Mechanical accessory	119	WCG	NiceWay - Support	157
TNA9	Electronic accessory	119	WCI	NiceWay - Support	157
TNA38	Mechanical accessory	119	wco	NiceWay - Support	157
TNKCE	TenKit - Kit for up-and-over doors	120	WEO	NiceWay - Support	154
TNLKCE	TenKit - Kit for up-and-over doors	120	WET	NiceWay - Support	154
TO4005	Toona - Motor for swing gates	28	WEW	NiceWay - Support	154
TO4006	Toona - Motor for swing gates	28	WIL4	Wil - Barrier gate	98
TO4015	Toona - Motor for swing gates	28	WIL4I	Wil - Barrier gate	98
TO4024	Toona - Motor for swing gates	28	WIL6	Wil - Barrier gate	98
TO4605	Toona - Motor for swing gates	28	WIL6I	Wil - Barrier gate	98
TO5015	Toona - Motor for swing gates	30	WINGO4024KCE	WingoKit - Kit for swing gates	32
TO5016	Toona - Motor for swing gates	30	WINGO5024KCE	WingoKit - Kit for swing gates	42
TO5024	Toona - Motor for swing gates	30	WINGO5KCE	WingoKit - Kit for swing gates	40
TO5024I	Toona - Motor for swing gates	30	WINGOKCE	WingoKit - Kit for swing gates	36
TO5605	Toona - Motor for swing gates	30	WLA1	Electronic accessory	45
TO7024	Toona - Motor for swing gates	32	WLT	Multifunction indicator light	195
TOONA4024KCE	ToonaKit - Kit for swing gates	34	WM001C	NiceWay - Transmitter module	153
TS	Mechanical accessory	29	WM001G	NiceWay - Transmitter module	153
TT1L	Tag - Control unit	161	WM002G	NiceWay - Transmitter module	153
TT1N	Tag - Control unit	161	WM003C	NiceWay - Transmitter module	153
TT2D	Tag - Control unit	160	WM003C1G	NiceWay - Transmitter module	153
TT2L	Tag - Control unit	160	WM003G	NiceWay - Transmitter module	153
TT2N	Tag - Control unit	160	WM004G	NiceWay - Transmitter module	153
TTX4	Tag - Transmitter	159	WM006G	NiceWay - Transmitter module	153
TUB3500	Tub - Motor for sliding gates	86	WM009C	NiceWay - Transmitter module	153
TW1	Heating device	196	WM080G	NiceWay - Transmitter module	153
VE	VeryVE - Transmitter	170	WM240C	NiceWay - Transmitter module	153
VR	VeryVR - Transmitter	164	WRA	NiceWay - Support	156
WA1	Mechanical accessory	96	WRB	NiceWay - Support	156
WA2	Mechanical accessory	96	WRG	NiceWay - Support	156
WA3	Mechanical accessory	96	WRS	NiceWay - Support	156
WA4	Mechanical accessory	96	WRT	NiceWay - Support	156
WA6	Mechanical accessory	96	WRW	NiceWay - Support	156
WA7	Mechanical accessory	96	WSA	NiceWay - Support	156
WA8	Mechanical accessory	97	WSB	NiceWay - Support	156
WA9	Electronic accessory	97	WSG	NiceWay - Support	156
	<u> </u>				
WA10	Mechanical accessory	97	WSS	NiceWay - Support	156
WA11 WA12	Mechanical accessory	97	WST	NiceWay - Support NiceWay - Support	156
	Mechanical accessory			, , , ,	156
WA13	Mechanical accessory	96	WWW	NiceWay - Support	155
WA14	Mechanical accessory	96	XBA2	Electronic accessory	93
WA15	Mechanical accessory	100	XBA4	Electronic accessory	93
WA16	Mechanical accessory	100	X-BAR	X-Bar - Barrier gate	92
WA20	Electronic accessory	101	XMBOX	X-Metro - Foundation box	60
WA21	Mechanical accessory	96	XME2024	X-Metro - Motor for swing gates	60
WA22	Mechanical accessory	96	XME2124	X-Metro - Motor for swing gates	60
WA24	Mechanical accessory	96		X-MetroKit - Kit for swing gates	62
WA25	Mechanical accessory	96	XMETRO2124KCE	X-MetroKit - Kit for swing gates	64
	WalkyKit - Kit for swing gates	44			
	WalkyKit - Kit for swing gates	46			
WAX	NiceWay - Support	155			

Nice

Concept **Wurbs**

Product Design
Roberto Gherlenda

Printed by **AGCM**

A Nice Place

Gallery: come and see the Nice headquarters at the site www.niceforyou.com/gallery.html



The Nice Idea

Improving people's quality of life simplifying everyday's activities.

As one of the most important names in the field of Home Automation at international level, Nice develops, produces and merchandises alarm and automation systems for gates, garage doors, barrier gates, awnings, rolling shutters and solar screens for residential, commercial and industrial buildings.

Nice offers you the security to get in and out freely, satisfying your need for comfort with its functional and beautifully designed products, to allow you to fully enjoy your home.





Nice cares for the environment. Using natural paper it avoids excessive use of raw materials and forest exploitation. Waste is reduced, energy is saved and climate quality is improved.

